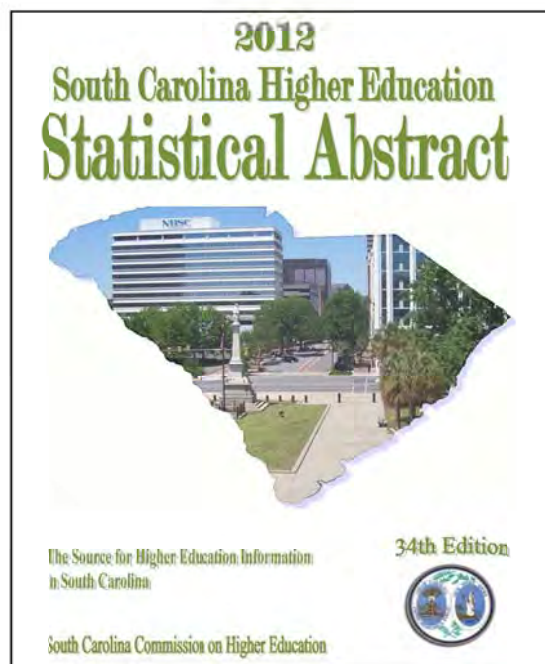


South Carolina Higher Education Statistical Abstract 2012

A Publication of the
South Carolina Commission on Higher Education
Division of Finance, Facilities, and MIS

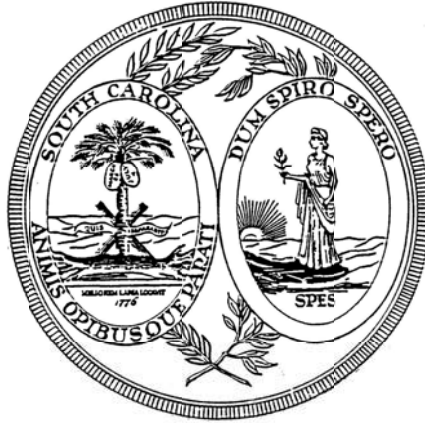


Julie J. Carullo
Acting Executive Director

Stephanie Charbonneau, Editor

This publication provides data concerning higher education in South Carolina. Suggestions for improvement in future editions are welcomed. Send suggestions to:

Higher Education Statistical Abstract Suggestions
Division of Finance, Facilities, & MIS
1122 Lady St., Suite 300
Columbia, SC 29201
scharbonneau@che.sc.gov



South Carolina Commission on Higher Education

Julie J. Carullo
Acting Executive Director

1122 Lady Street, Suite 300
Columbia, South Carolina 29201
<http://www.che.sc.gov>

Tel. 803-737-2260
Fax. 803-737-2297

PREFACE AND ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Thirty-Fourth Edition

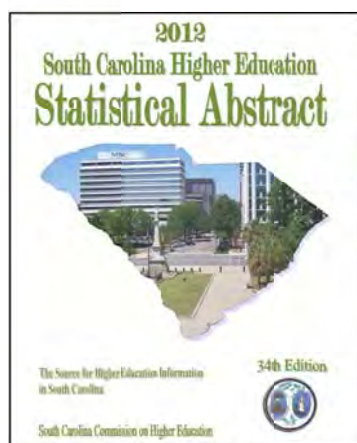
The *South Carolina Higher Education Statistical Abstract* is a comprehensive, single-source compilation of tables and graphs which report data frequently requested by the Governor, Legislators, college and university staff, other state government officials, and the general public. The 2012 edition of the Statistical Abstract marks the 34th year of this valuable publication.

This *Abstract* includes the most recent statistics on enrollment, degrees awarded, faculty, tuition and fees, funding, and other factual data. A glossary of terms is included in the appendix.

The *Abstract* would not have been possible without the assistance of the college and university institutional representatives' completion of data for Commission reports and the federal Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS). The help and support of these individuals is extremely important to the Commission's data collection process. Their assistance is greatly appreciated.

Gary Glenn
Director - Finance, Facilities, & MIS

South Carolina Higher Education Statistical Abstract 2012



Available on the web at:
www.che.sc.gov/Finance/stat.htm

Mission, Roles, Functions and Goals of the Commission

I. Mission

The South Carolina Commission on Higher Education will promote quality and efficiency in the state system of higher education with the goal of fostering economic growth and human development in South Carolina.

II. Roles and Functions

- A. To provide pertinent information about higher education to parents and students and to promote access to higher education.
- B. To review and approve new degree program proposals and evaluate existing programs.
- C. To administer state, regional, and federal programs affecting South Carolina higher education.
- D. To maintain a statewide planning and institutional effectiveness system.
- E. To monitor the implementation and evaluate the effectiveness of programs designed to provide minority groups with access to and equality of higher education opportunities.
- F. To examine and license non-public educational institutions.
- G. To make recommendations by means of data collection, research, and studies to the Governor, the Budget and Control Board, and the General Assembly regarding policies, roles, operations, and structure of South Carolina's higher education institutions.
- H. To maintain statewide higher education data collection.
- I. To establish procedures for the transferability of courses at the undergraduate level between and among two-year and four-year institutions.
- J. To coordinate with the State Board of Education in determining minimum academic expectations and requirements and approving appropriate secondary courses for prospective post-secondary students.
- K. To review minimum undergraduate admissions standards for in-state and out-of-state students.
- L. To reduce, expand, or consolidate, and beginning July 1, 1999, close any institution which does not meet the standards of achievement enumerated in Section 59-103-30 of the Code of Laws of South Carolina, as amended.
- M. To review and approve each institutional mission statement to ensure it is within the overall mission of that particular type of institution as stipulated by Section 59-103-15 and is within the overall mission of the state.
- N. To approve all capital projects, leases and land purchases of public colleges and universities; collect data concerning building and infrastructure maintenance needs; and manage building data used in support of the Comprehensive Permanent Improvement Plan (CPIP).

II. Roles and Functions (Continued)

- O. To administer and provide oversight for a number of student financial aid programs including Palmetto Fellows, LIFE, HOPE, Lottery Tuition Assistance, S.C. Need-based Grants and the S.C. National Guard College Assistance Program.
- P. To provide staff and support to the Smart State® the Research Centers of Economic Excellence Program.
- Q. To serve as the State Approving Agency (SAA) to evaluate education/vocational institutions and training establishments where veterans and others eligible for GI Bill can receive those benefits.

III. Goals

- A. To make South Carolina a global leader by working with business and industry to foster higher education's role in economic growth and human development by ensuring implementation of the recommendations provided in the Higher Education Study Committee's report: *Leveraging Higher Education for a Stronger South Carolina*.
- B. To maintain positive relations with the Governor, the Legislature, state agencies, parents, and students and to provide them and the general public with accurate information on South Carolina higher education.
- C. To present the need and develop support for appropriate funding of public colleges and universities.
- D. To address strategic issues in public and private higher education as they are identified and to ensure a continuous process of assessment and improvement.
- E. To assure access to and equality of educational opportunity among minority groups in South Carolina higher education.
- F. To promote quality and diversity in the academic offerings of institutions of higher learning.
- G. To prevent or eliminate unnecessary duplication of degree programs among the state's public institutions.
- H. To expand postsecondary educational opportunities for South Carolina residents, to recognize student achievement, and to encourage excellence in teaching and research by administering various higher education programs.
- I. To ensure that non-public educational institutions, other than those exempted by statute, are legitimate educational enterprises that are fulfilling their purposes.

Commission Members

Commissioner	City	Term Expiration	Representation
Vacant, <i>Chairman</i> ¹			Gov. At Large as Chair
Natasha Hanna ³	<i>Myrtle Beach</i>	7/1/2012	Four-Year Comprehensive
Bettie Rose Horne ²	<i>Greenwood</i>	7/1/2008	3 rd District
Elizabeth Jackson ¹	<i>Lexington</i>	7/1/2012	Gov. At Large
Raghu Korrapati ²	<i>Lexington</i>	7/1/2010	2 nd District
Leah B. Moody ³	<i>Rock Hill</i>	7/1/2012	Research Institutions
Charles Munns ³	<i>Aiken</i>	7/1/2012	Technical Colleges
Kim H. Phillips ²	<i>Gaffney</i>	7/1/2012	5 th District
Y. W. Scarborough, III ²	<i>Charleston</i>	7/1/2012	1 st District
Jennifer Settlemeyer ¹	<i>Prosperity</i>	7/1/2012	Gov. At Large
Rodney A. Smolla ⁴	<i>Greenville</i>	7/30/2014	Independent Institutions
Hood Temple ²	<i>Florence</i>	7/1/2010	6 th District
Lewis Vaughn ²	<i>Greer</i>	7/1/2014	4th District

¹ The Governor appoints four at-large members with one appointed as chair. At-large members serve four-year terms. The chair may be reappointed to the commission but may serve only one term as chair.

² Congressional district representatives are appointed by the Governor upon the recommendation of the respective Legislative Delegation from the district. These members are appointed to four-year terms and may not serve more than two consecutive terms.

³ Three members, each of whom serves on a public college or university Board of Trustees, are appointed by the Governor with advice and consent of the Senate to represent the sectors of public colleges and universities. These members serve two-year terms.

⁴ One member, a President of an independent college or university, is appointed by the Governor with advice and consent of the Senate to represent the independent colleges and universities. This member serves a two-year term.

**SOUTH CAROLINA
COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION
STAFF MEMBERS**

**Julie J. Carullo, Acting Executive Director
Administration**

Ms. Rita Allison	Director of Communications	737 - 1929
Ms. Beth Rogers	Executive Assistant	737 - 2275

**Academic Affairs & Licensing
Vacant, Director**

Ms. Renea Eshleman	Acting Director and Program Manager for Non-Public Postsecondary Institutional Licensing	737 - 2281
Dr. Argentini Anderson	Program Manager - Centers of Economic Excellence	737 - 2276
Ms. Laura Belcher	Program Coordinator - Centers of Economic Excellence	737 - 4854
Mr. Arik Bjorn	Program Manager - Centers of Economic Excellence	737 - 2293
Ms. Sandra Carr	Program Coordinator - Academic Common Market	737 - 2274
Ms. JoAnn Gardner	Program Coordinator - Academic Common Market; Contract Program	737 - 2245
Ms. Lane Goodwin	Program Coordinator - Non-Public Postsecondary Institutional Licensing	737 - 3918
Dr. Paula Gregg	Program Manager - Teacher Quality	737 - 2246
Ms. Trena Houp	Program Manager - EEDA	737 - 4853
Mr. Clint Mullins	Program Manager - EEDA	737 - 0141
Ms. Tanya Rogers	Program Assistant	737 - 2330
Ms. Edna Strange	Program Coordinator - Non-Public Postsecondary Inst. Lic./School Records	737 - 2287

**Finance, Facilities, & MIS
Mr. Gary Glenn, Director 737-2155**

Ms. Camille Brown	Associate Director and Chief Information Officer	737 - 2149
Ms. Courtney Blake	Facilities Coordinator	737 - 9930
Mr. Anthony Brown	Program Manager	737 - 3920
Ms. Stephanie Charbonneau	Program Coordinator, Finance	737 - 2260
Ms. Monica Goodwin	Senior Information Resource Consultant	737 - 2296
Ms. Marian Jones	Human Resources Manager	737 - 2258
Mr. Rao Korrapati	Computer Systems Analyst	737 - 2259
Ms. Trudy Norton	Accounts Payable/Accounts Receivable Accountant	737 - 1567
Vacant	Auditor	

*** See website www.che.sc.gov for e-mail addresses of staff ***

**SOUTH CAROLINA
COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION
STAFF MEMBERS**

Planning & Access

Mr. Michael Brown, Director 737-2144

Ms. Lorinda Copeland	Administrative Coordinator	737 - 2157
----------------------	----------------------------	------------

Student Services

Dr. Karen Woodfaulk, Director 737-2244

Mr. Frank Myers	Assistant Director - Program Manager - Veterans Education & Training	737 - 2282
Ms. Elizabeth Caulder	Program Manager - Palmetto Fellows Scholarship, Lottery Tuition Asst., Need-based Grant	737 - 2262
Mr. Gerrick Hampton	Program Manager - GEAR UP	734 - 4397
Ms. Yolanda Myers	Program Assistant - Scholarships	737 - 2290
Ms. Vickie Pratt	Program Assistant - College Access Challenge Grant, College Goal SC	737 - 9651
Ms. Laverne Sanders	Program Assistant - Procurement	737 - 2226
Ms. Peggy Simons	Program Coordinator - Veterans Education & Training	737 - 3922
Ms. Catherine Team	Program Manager - College Access Challenge Grant, College Goal SC	737 - 9758
Ms. Leslie Williams	Program Assistant - GEAR UP	737 - 5702
Vacant	Program Manager - Residency/HOPE/LIFE	
Vacant	Program Coordinator - Veterans Education & Training	

*** See website www.che.sc.gov for e-mail addresses of staff ***

Table of Contents

South Carolina Facts at a Glance.....	12
Locations of South Carolina Public Colleges and Universities	12
Locations of South Carolina Independent Colleges and Universities	14
Enrollment	15
Ten-Year Analysis Total Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment, Public Colleges and Universities	16
Ten-Year Analysis Total Headcount Enrollment	19
Undergraduate Fall Enrollment – Public Colleges and Universities Fall 2011, In-state/Out-of-state and Total Headcount Enrollment.....	22
Opening Headcount Enrollment By Student Level, Geographic Origin, & Enrollment Status Fall 2011	23
Opening Headcount Enrollment First-time Freshmen by State of Origin SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions Fall 2011.....	30
Opening Headcount Enrollment First-time Freshmen by State of Origin SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions Fall 2002 and 2007 through 2011.....	32
Opening Headcount Enrollment First-time Freshmen by County of Origin SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions Fall 2002 and 2007 through 2011.....	33
Opening Headcount Enrollment First-time Freshmen by County of Origin SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions Fall 2011.....	34
Opening Headcount Enrollment By Race and Gender Fall 2011	36
Retention of First-time, Full-time, Degree-Seeking Freshmen Public Institutions From Fall 2010 to Fall 2011.....	44
Retention of First-time, Full-time, Degree-Seeking Freshmen Independent Institutions From Fall 2010 to Fall 2011.....	45
Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers.....	49
Degrees Awarded	59
Ten-Year Summary of Degrees Awarded 2001-02 to 2010-11	60
Total Degrees Awarded by Level July 1, 2010 to June 30, 2011	62
S.C. Public and Independent Institutions Total Degrees Awarded By Race, Gender, & Academic Discipline July 1, 2010 to June 30, 2011.....	65

[Table of Contents](#)

Graduation Rates	73
Graduation Rates SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions	74
Graduation Rates Regional Campuses of USC	76
Graduation Rates Technical Colleges.....	76
The SAT Program	81
SAT Report Overview South Carolina Compared to National Data Fall 2011.....	82
Number of First-Time Entering Freshmen With SAT/ACT Scores Fall 2011.....	84
Average SAT Scores SC First-Time Entering Freshmen By Public Institution Compared to National Average SAT Test-Takers.....	90
Scholarships and Grants	91
General Eligibility Requirements for all State Scholarships and Grants	92
Scholarship Disbursements Academic Year 2010-2011.....	95
Scholarship Disbursements Fall 2011	96
Fall 2010 Palmetto Fellows Recipients Retaining Palmetto Fellows Scholarships in Fall 2011	97
Fall 2010 LIFE Recipients Retaining LIFE Scholarships in Fall 2011	98
LIFE and Palmetto Fellows Scholarship Disbursements with Enhancements Fall 2011	99
HOPE Scholarship Recipients Earning LIFE Scholarships in Fall 2011	102
Tuition and Required Fees	103
Analysis of Student Tuition and Required Fees For Full-Time Undergraduate Students Public Institutions Academic Year 2011-2012	104
Ten-Year Summary of Tuition and Required Fees for Full-Time, In-State Undergraduates Public Institutions.....	105
Ten-Year Summary of Tuition and Required Fees for Full-Time, Out-of-State Undergraduates Public Institutions	106
Student Tuition and Required Fees and Average Housing Costs Public Institutions FY 2011-12.....	107
Student Tuition and Required Fees and Average Housing Costs Independent Institutions FY 2011-12	108

[Table of Contents](#)

Financial Appropriations	109
Ten-Year Comparison of the State Education Recurring Appropriations	110
Lottery Appropriations for Higher Education FYs 2007-08 through 2011-12.....	112
Beginning Appropriations for State Scholarship and Grant Programs FYs 2007-08 through 2011-12.....	113
FY 2011-2012 Mission Resource Requirements (MRR)	114
FY2011-2012 Mission Resource Requirements (MRR) Parity Analysis for FY 2010-2011	115
Facilities	117
Assignable Area by Function Fall 2011	118
Facilities Utilization Fall 2011.....	119
Square Feet by Classification Fall 2011	120
Number of Buildings by Age Fall 2011	121
Comprehensive Permanent Improvement Plan (CPIP) Year One Summary FY 2011-12.....	123
Faculty in Higher Education	125
Average Salaries of Full-Time Teaching Faculty Fall 2011	126
Average Salaries of Full-Time Teaching Faculty by Discipline Fall 2011, Nine-Month Contract Basis SC Public Colleges and Universities	127
Ten-Year Trend of the Average Salaries of Full-Time Teaching Faculty, Nine-Month Contract Basis, SC Public Colleges and Universities	128
Full-Time Faculty by Race and Tenure, SC Public Colleges and Universities Fall 2011	129
Appendices	
Appendix 1 Types of Public Institutions in South Carolina by Mission	133
Appendix 2 South Carolina Commission on Higher Education Publications, Reports and Brochures by Division	134
Appendix 3 Acronyms and Terms Pertaining to Higher Education.....	136
Appendix 4 Public Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees Members.....	139
Appendix 5 Glossary.....	141
Appendix 6 Explanation and Changes in the Categories for Race/Ethnicity Reporting.....	146
For Additional Information/Data	Inside Back Cover



South Carolina Facts at a Glance

Governor _____	The Honorable Nikki R. Haley
Lieutenant Governor _____	The Honorable Glenn F. McConnell
President Pro Tempore of the Senate _____	The Honorable John Courson
Speaker of the House of Representatives _____	The Honorable Robert W. Harrell Jr.
<hr/>	
S.C. Commission on Higher Education _____	Julie J. Carullo, Acting Executive Director

Number of Institutions =	84
Research Institutions.....	3
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions.....	10
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC.....	4
Technical Colleges.....	16
Independent Senior Institutions.....	23
Independent Two-Year Institutions.....	2
Private Professional.....	2
Out-of-State Degree Granting.....	24

Public College & University State Appropriations	
(2011-12).....	\$410,722,168
Public College & University State Appropriations as a % of Total State Recurring Appropriations (2011-12)	
	7.5%

Fall 2011 Headcount Enrollment (All Students)	
Public Institutions =	208,302
Research Institutions	53,313
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions	52,262
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC.....	4,409
Public Technical Colleges.....	98,318
Independent Institutions =	40,197
Independent Four-Year.....	39,394
Independent Two-Year.....	803

FY 2010-2011 Number of Degrees Awarded (All Levels)	
Public Institutions =	38,545
Research Institutions	12,356
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions	9,436
Public Two-Year Regional.....	415
Public Technical Colleges.....	16,338
Independent Institutions =	8,393
Independent Four-Year.....	8,219
Independent Two-Year.....	174

Locations of South Carolina Public Colleges and Universities



Research Institutions

- 1 Clemson University (Main Campus)
- 2 USC Columbia (Main Campus)
- 3 USC School of Medicine (Veteran's Hospital)
- 4 Medical University of South Carolina (Main Campus)

Comprehensive Teaching Institutions

- 5 The Citadel (Main Campus)
- 6 Coastal Carolina University (Main Campus)
- 7 College of Charleston (Main Campus)
- 7a College of Charleston (Grice Marine Laboratory)
- 7b College of Charleston (North Area Campus)
- 8 Francis Marion University (Main Campus)
- 9 Lander University (Main Campus)
- 10 South Carolina State University (Main Campus)
- 11 USC Aiken (Main Campus)
- 12 USC Beaufort (Historical Beaufort Campus)
- 12a USC Beaufort (Hilton Head Gateway Campus)
- 13 USC Upstate (Main Campus)
- 14 Winthrop University (Main Campus)

Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC

- 15 USC Lancaster (Main Campus)
- 16 USC Salkehatchie (At Allendale)
- 16a USC Salkehatchie (At Walterboro)
- 17 USC Sumter (Main Campus)
- 18 USC Union (Main Campus)
- 18a USC Union (At Laurens)

Technical Colleges

- 19 Aiken (Main Campus)
- 20 Central Carolina (Main Campus)
- 20a Central Carolina (Lee County)
- 20b Central Carolina (Shaw Center)
- 21 Denmark (Main Campus)
- 21a Denmark (Barwell Site)
- 22 Florence-Darlington (Main Campus)
- 22a Florence-Darlington (Bellsouth Building)
- 22b Florence-Darlington (Cosmetology Site)
- 22c Florence-Darlington (At Hartsville)
- 22d Florence-Darlington (At Lake City)
- 22e Florence-Darlington (Mullins Site)
- 23 Greenville (Main Campus Excluding UCG)
- 23a Greenville (Buck Mikel Continuing Education)
- 23b Greenville (At Donaldson Center)
- 23c Greenville (At Greer)
- 23d Greenville (Northwest Campus)
- 23e Greenville (At Simpsonville)
- 23f McKinney Regional Automotive Center (Greenville TC)
- 24 Horry-Georgetown (Conway Campus)
- 24a Horry-Georgetown (At Georgetown)
- 24b Horry-Georgetown (At Grand Strand)
- 25 Midlands (Beltiline)
- 25a Midlands (Airport)
- 25b Midlands (Batesburg/Leesville)
- 25c Midlands (Fairfield Extension)
- 25d Midlands (Harjison)
- 25e Midlands (Northeast)

Technical Colleges (continued)

- 26 Northeastern (Main Campus)
- 26a Northeastern (At Bennettsville Community Campus)
- 26b Northeastern (At Dillon Community Campus)
- 26c Northeastern (At Pageland Community Campus)
- 27 Orangeburg-Calhoun (Main Campus)
- 28 Piedmont (Main Campus)
- 28a Piedmont (Abbeville County Center)
- 28b Piedmont (Edgefield County Center)
- 28c Piedmont (Laurens County Center)
- 28d Piedmont (McCormick County Center)
- 28e Piedmont (Newberry County Center)
- 28f Piedmont (Saluda County Center)
- 29 Spartanburg (Main Campus)
- 30 TC of the Lowcountry (Main Campus)
- 30a TC of the Lowcountry (Mungin Center)
- 30b TC of the Lowcountry (New River)
- 31 Tri-County (Main Campus)
- 31a Tri-County (Anderson)
- 32 Trident (Main Campus)
- 32a Trident (Berkley)
- 32b Trident (Palmer)
- 33 Williamsburg (Main Campus)
- 34 York (Main Campus)

For addresses, phone numbers, and other related information on SC colleges and universities, visit our website at http://www.che.sc.gov/InfoCntr/Coll_Univ.htm

Locations of South Carolina Independent College and Universities



Independent Senior Institutions

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Allen University 2. Anderson University 3. Benedict College 4. Bob Jones University 5. Charleston Southern Univ. 6. Clafin University 7. Coker College 8. Columbia College 9. Columbia Int'l Univ. 10. Converse College 11. Erskine College 12. Furman University 13. Limestone College 14. Lutheran Theological Seminary 15. Morris College 16. Newberry College | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 17. North Greenville University 18. Presbyterian College 19. Sherman College of Straight Chiropractic 20. Southern Methodist 21. Southern Wesleyan University 22. Voorhees College 23. Wofford College |
|---|--|

Two-Year Independent Institutions

24. Clinton Junior College
25. Spartanburg Methodist College

For addresses, phone numbers, and other related information on SC colleges and universities visit, our website at http://www.sche.sc.gov/InfoCtr/Coll_ Univ.htm

Enrollment

COLLEGE ENROLLMENT AND WORK ACTIVITY OF 2011 HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES

According to the National Bureau of Labor Statistics, in October 2011, 68.3 percent of 2011 high school graduates were enrolled in colleges or universities. Recent high school graduates not enrolled in college in October 2011 were more likely than enrolled graduates to be working or looking for work (68.7 percent compared with 38.8 percent). Information on school enrollment and work activity is collected monthly in the Current Population Survey (CPS), a nationwide survey of about 60,000 households that provides information on employment and unemployment.



Of the 3.1 million youth age 16 to 24 who graduated from high school between January and October 2011, about 2.1 million (68.3 percent) were enrolled in college in October 2011. The college enrollment rate of recent high school graduates was slightly lower than the record high set in October 2009 (70.1 percent). For 2011 high school graduates, the college enrollment rate was 72.3 percent for young women and 64.6 percent for young men. The college enrollment rate of Asian graduates (86.7 percent) was higher than for recent white (67.7 percent), black (67.5 percent), and Hispanic (66.6 percent) high school graduates.

In October 2011, college students continued to be more likely to participate in the labor force than high school students (51.8 percent compared with 22.0 percent). About 85 percent of college students were enrolled full-time. Those attending college full-time had a much lower labor force participation rate than did part-time students. Asian college students were less likely to participate in the labor force than black, white, or Hispanic college students. Female college students were somewhat more likely to be in the labor force (53.5 percent) than their male counterparts (50.0 percent). Female high school students were also more likely to be in the labor force (24.7 percent) than were males (19.5 percent).

Sources: This page in its entirety was taken from excerpts from Bureau of Labor Statistics, <http://www.bls.gov/news.release/pdf/hsgec.pdf>. See the following pages for South Carolina statistics.

Ten-Year Analysis Total Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment* Public Colleges and Universities

	Fall 2002	Fall 2003	Fall 2004	Fall 2005	Fall 2006	Fall 2007	Fall 2008	Fall 2009	Fall 2010	Fall 2011	% Change	
											2011 Over 2002	2011 Over 2010
Research Institutions												
Clemson	15,620	15,780	15,948	16,044	16,226	16,250	17,367	18,238	18,421	18,980	21.5%	3.0%
USC Columbia ¹	21,324	21,782	22,557	23,564	23,767	24,190	25,077	25,939	27,149	28,084	31.7%	3.4%
MUSC ¹	2,334	2,390	2,593	2,733	2,776	2,816	2,755	2,776	2,871	3,015	29.2%	5.0%
Subtotal	39,278	39,952	41,098	42,342	42,769	43,256	45,200	46,954	48,440	50,079	27.5%	3.4%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	3,094	3,061	2,992	3,031	3,036	3,063	3,107	3,202	3,271	3,262	5.4%	-0.3%
Coastal Carolina	5,095	5,795	6,141	6,576	6,944	7,177	7,609	7,865	8,302	8,720	71.1%	5.0%
College of Charleston	9,947	9,860	9,942	9,883	9,802	9,903	9,806	10,191	10,205	10,548	6.0%	3.4%
Francis Marion	2,962	3,063	3,126	3,321	3,342	3,319	3,358	3,465	3,559	3,629	22.5%	2.0%
Lander	2,422	2,455	2,524	2,427	2,400	2,177	2,377	2,647	2,851	2,849	17.6%	-0.1%
SC State	3,924	3,949	3,976	4,164	4,105	4,644	4,358	4,122	3,998	4,008	2.1%	0.3%
USC Aiken	2,676	2,737	2,761	2,648	2,749	2,711	2,730	2,797	2,835	2,787	4.1%	-1.7%
USC Beaufort	680	723	832	916	997	1,101	1,193	1,444	1,518	1,593	134.3%	4.9%
USC Upstate	3,703	3,852	3,794	3,991	4,199	4,451	4,546	4,839	4,946	4,884	31.9%	-1.3%
Winthrop	5,287	5,454	5,459	5,438	5,416	5,360	5,363	5,355	5,231	5,222	-1.2%	-0.2%
Subtotal	39,789	40,948	41,548	42,394	42,989	43,908	44,446	45,928	46,718	47,503	19.4%	1.7%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC												
USC Lancaster	623	614	690	748	824	1,003	1,085	1,080	1,143	1,259	102.1%	10.1%
USC Salkehatchie	442	459	400	441	529	598	624	645	764	759	71.7%	-0.7%
USC Sumter	761	753	726	724	742	859	870	888	878	775	1.8%	-11.7%
USC Union	194	179	245	220	245	266	249	332	359	334	72.2%	-7.0%
Subtotal	2,019	2,006	2,060	2,134	2,340	2,724	2,827	2,945	3,144	3,127	54.9%	-0.5%
Technical Colleges²												
Aiken	1,585	1,619	1,634	1,576	1,568	1,672	1,816	2,175	2,104	1,989	25.5%	-5.5%
Central Carolina	1,890	1,803	1,829	1,770	1,658	1,870	1,836	2,413	2,630	2,677	41.6%	1.8%
Denmark	1,233	1,232	1,095	1,170	1,144	1,084	1,240	1,010	848	1,431	16.1%	68.8%
Florence - Darlington	2,683	2,727	2,836	2,891	2,687	2,710	3,078	3,688	4,044	4,081	52.1%	0.9%
Greenville	7,058	7,534	8,283	8,040	8,349	8,809	9,160	9,834	9,826	9,241	30.9%	-6.0%
Horry - Georgetown	2,930	3,366	3,334	3,502	3,435	3,608	3,807	4,673	4,965	4,832	64.9%	-2.7%
Midlands	6,527	6,922	6,846	6,816	6,930	6,965	7,272	7,751	7,928	7,919	21.3%	-0.1%
Northeastern	672	748	726	703	636	623	632	661	814	837	24.6%	2.8%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	1,627	1,780	1,782	1,729	1,627	1,636	1,788	2,103	2,094	1,899	16.7%	-9.3%
Piedmont	3,094	3,132	2,877	2,882	2,948	3,189	3,228	3,757	3,827	4,073	31.6%	6.4%
Spartanburg CC	2,613	2,781	2,827	3,109	2,925	3,076	3,191	3,922	4,022	3,949	51.1%	-1.8%
TC of the Lowcountry	1,017	1,117	1,066	1,033	1,128	1,156	1,267	1,610	1,731	1,587	56.0%	-8.3%
Tri-County	2,766	3,048	3,175	3,147	3,293	3,580	4,086	4,960	5,152	4,911	77.5%	-4.7%
Trident	7,054	7,436	7,427	7,112	7,300	7,559	7,992	9,562	10,220	10,797	53.1%	5.6%
Williamsburg	321	370	342	362	363	354	397	473	473	414	29.0%	-12.5%
York	2,526	2,688	2,593	2,731	2,763	3,040	3,245	3,912	3,916	3,585	41.9%	-8.5%
Subtotal	45,596	48,302	48,672	48,572	48,755	50,932	54,033	62,504	64,592	64,221	40.8%	-0.6%
Total FTE All Public Institutions	126,682	131,208	133,378	135,442	136,853	140,821	146,505	158,330	162,894	164,931	30.2%	1.3%

¹ FTE includes medicine and dentistry headcount.

² These numbers exclude continuing education hours.

Note: Detail may not add to totals because of rounding.

*Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Student Enrollment – Calculated as fifteen (15) credit hours per semester for an undergraduate student, twelve (12) credit hours per semester for a graduate level 1 (master's) student, and nine (9) credit hours per semester for graduate level 2 (doctoral) students. Doctorate Professional Practice pharmacy hours are fifteen (15) credit hours per semester and Doctorate Professional Practice law are fourteen (14) credit hours per semester. Medicine and Dentistry use headcount rather than credit hours.

Ten-Year Analysis

Total Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment* By Level

Public Colleges and Universities

	Fall 2002	Fall 2003	Fall 2004	Fall 2005	Fall 2006	Fall 2007	Fall 2008	Fall 2009	Fall 2010	Fall 2011	% Change	
											2011 Over 2002	2011 Over 2010
Undergraduate												
Research Institutions												
Clemson	13,409	13,506	13,584	13,734	13,875	14,034	14,674	15,356	15,376	15,749	17.5%	2.4%
USC Columbia	15,464	16,132	16,858	17,640	17,851	18,422	19,463	20,156	21,130	22,167	43.3%	4.9%
MUSC	337	279	310	246	249	235	277	240	220	200	-40.7%	-9.1%
Subtotal	29,210	29,917	30,753	31,620	31,975	32,691	34,413	35,752	36,726	38,117	30.5%	3.8%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	2,405	2,467	2,503	2,551	2,579	2,595	2,632	2,727	2,807	2,809	16.8%	0.1%
Coastal Carolina	4,796	5,390	5,807	6,140	6,398	6,890	7,372	7,665	8,073	8,455	76.3%	4.7%
College of Charleston	9,398	9,267	9,328	9,358	9,273	9,361	9,222	9,630	9,615	10,006	6.5%	4.1%
Francis Marion	2,777	2,888	2,959	3,136	3,139	3,163	3,171	3,350	3,446	3,473	25.1%	0.8%
Lander	2,320	2,363	2,467	2,403	2,380	2,155	2,343	2,630	2,818	2,836	22.2%	0.6%
SC State	3,440	3,499	3,637	3,846	3,780	4,268	3,952	3,744	3,628	3,640	5.8%	0.3%
USC Aiken	2,627	2,695	2,714	2,587	2,697	2,668	2,679	2,768	2,800	2,747	4.6%	-1.9%
USC Beaufort	680	723	831	916	997	1,101	1,193	1,444	1,518	1,593	134.3%	4.9%
USC Upstate	3,677	3,823	3,766	3,968	4,186	4,434	4,526	4,806	4,925	4,857	32.1%	-1.4%
Winthrop	4,739	4,886	4,928	4,905	4,892	4,748	4,795	4,750	4,654	4,606	-2.8%	-1.0%
Subtotal	36,859	38,000	38,940	39,808	40,323	41,385	41,885	43,513	44,285	45,023	22.1%	1.7%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC												
USC Lancaster	622	614	690	748	824	1,003	1,085	1,080	1,143	1,259	102.4%	10.1%
USC Salkehatchie	442	459	400	441	529	598	624	645	764	759	71.7%	-0.7%
USC Sumter	761	753	726	724	742	859	870	888	878	775	1.8%	-11.7%
USC Union	194	179	245	220	245	266	249	332	359	334	72.2%	-7.0%
Subtotal	2,018	2,006	2,060	2,134	2,340	2,724	2,827	2,945	3,144	3,127	55.0%	-0.5%
Technical Colleges¹												
Aiken	1,585	1,619	1,634	1,576	1,568	1,672	1,816	2,175	2,104	1,989	25.5%	-5.5%
Central Carolina	1,890	1,803	1,829	1,770	1,658	1,870	1,836	2,413	2,630	2,677	41.6%	1.8%
Denmark	1,233	1,232	1,095	1,170	1,144	1,084	1,240	1,010	848	1,431	16.1%	68.8%
Florence - Darlington	2,683	2,727	2,836	2,891	2,687	2,710	3,078	3,688	4,044	4,081	52.1%	0.9%
Greenville	7,058	7,534	8,284	8,040	8,349	8,809	9,160	9,834	9,826	9,241	30.9%	-6.0%
Horry - Georgetown	2,930	3,366	3,334	3,502	3,435	3,608	3,807	4,673	4,965	4,832	64.9%	-2.7%
Midlands	6,527	6,922	6,846	6,816	6,930	6,965	7,272	7,751	7,928	7,919	21.3%	-0.1%
Northeastern	672	748	726	703	636	623	632	661	814	837	24.6%	2.8%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	1,627	1,780	1,782	1,729	1,627	1,636	1,788	2,103	2,094	1,899	16.7%	-9.3%
Piedmont	3,094	3,132	2,877	2,882	2,948	3,189	3,228	3,757	3,827	4,073	31.6%	6.4%
Spartanburg CC	2,613	2,781	2,827	3,109	2,925	3,076	3,191	3,922	4,022	3,949	51.1%	-1.8%
TC of the Lowcountry	1,017	1,117	1,066	1,033	1,128	1,156	1,267	1,610	1,731	1,587	56.0%	-8.3%
Tri-County	2,766	3,048	3,175	3,147	3,293	3,580	4,086	4,960	5,152	4,911	77.5%	-4.7%
Trident	7,054	7,436	7,427	7,112	7,300	7,559	7,992	9,562	10,220	10,797	53.1%	5.6%
Williamsburg	321	370	342	362	363	354	397	473	473	414	29.0%	-12.5%
York	2,526	2,688	2,593	2,731	2,763	3,040	3,245	3,912	3,916	3,585	41.9%	-8.5%
Subtotal	45,596	48,302	48,672	48,572	48,755	50,932	54,033	62,504	64,592	64,221	40.8%	-0.6%
Undergraduate Total	113,683	118,225	120,426	122,134	123,393	127,733	133,158	144,714	148,746	150,488	32.4%	1.2%

*Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Student Enrollment – Calculated as fifteen (15) credit hours per semester for an undergraduate student, twelve (12) credit hours per semester for a graduate level 1 (master s) student, and nine (9) credit hours per semester for graduate level 2 (doctoral) students. Doctorate Professional Practice pharmacy hours are fifteen (15) credit hours per semester and Doctorate Professional Practice law are fourteen (14) credit hours per semester. Medicine and Dentistry use headcount rather than credit hours.

¹ These numbers exclude continuing education (from page 16). Note: Detail may not add because of rounding.

Ten-Year Analysis

Total Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment* By Level (continued)

	Fall 2002	Fall 2003	Fall 2004	Fall 2005	Fall 2006	Fall 2007	Fall 2008	Fall 2009	Fall 2010	Fall 2011	% Change	
											2011 Over 2002	2011 Over 2010
Master's												
Research Institutions												
Clemson	1,476	1,499	1,488	1,400	1,305	1,084	1,453	1,608	1,689	1,791	21.3%	6.0%
USC Columbia	3,512	3,239	3,186	3,469	3,330	3,141	2,923	2,993	3,158	3,048	-13.2%	-3.5%
MUSC	627	688	810	858	811	708	731	703	666	765	22.0%	14.9%
Subtotal	5,615	5,427	5,484	5,727	5,446	4,933	5,107	5,304	5,514	5,605	-0.2%	1.7%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	690	594	489	481	457	468	475	475	464	453	-34.3%	-2.4%
Coastal Carolina	299	405	334	436	546	288	238	200	229	265	-11.4%	15.7%
College of Charleston	549	593	614	526	529	542	583	561	591	543	-1.1%	-8.1%
Francis Marion	185	175	167	185	202	155	187	115	114	156	-15.7%	36.8%
Lander	102	92	57	23	20	22	34	18	34	13	-87.3%	-61.8%
SC State	439	396	302	266	284	321	370	328	318	309	-29.6%	-2.8%
USC Aiken	48	42	48	61	51	43	51	29	35	40	-16.7%	14.3%
USC Beaufort ¹												
USC Upstate	26	29	28	24	12	17	20	33	21	27	3.8%	28.6%
Winthrop	548	568	531	533	524	612	568	606	577	616	12.4%	6.8%
Subtotal	2,886	2,894	2,569	2,535	2,625	2,467	2,526	2,364	2,381	2,421	-16.1%	1.7%
Master's Total	8,502	8,321	8,053	8,262	8,071	7,401	7,633	7,668	7,895	8,026	-5.6%	1.7%

	Fall 2002	Fall 2003	Fall 2004	Fall 2005	Fall 2006	Fall 2007	Fall 2008	Fall 2009	Fall 2010	Fall 2011	% Change	
											2011 Over 2002	2011 Over 2010
Doctorate Professional Practice												
USC Columbia ²												
Law	757	770	781	766	739	704	708	721	709	696	-8.1%	-1.8%
Medicine	292	297	306	319	312	315	318	330	339	348	19.2%	2.7%
Pharm-D	99	127	123	127	321	392	377	389	387	405	309.1%	4.7%
USC Subtotal	1,148	1,194	1,210	1,212	1,372	1,411	1,404	1,439	1,434	1,448	26.1%	1.0%
MUSC ²												
Dentistry	214	216	217	220	224	222	225	226	238	257	20.1%	8.0%
Medicine	585	604	594	598	609	620	642	670	697	695	18.8%	-0.3%
Pharm-D	276	313	349	373	340	380	348	355	362	362	31.2%	0.0%
MUSC Subtotal	1,075	1,133	1,160	1,191	1,173	1,222	1,215	1,251	1,297	1,314	22.2%	1.3%
First Professional Total	2,223	2,326	2,370	2,403	2,545	2,633	2,619	2,690	2,731	2,762	24.2%	1.1%

	Fall 2002	Fall 2003	Fall 2004	Fall 2005	Fall 2006	Fall 2007	Fall 2008	Fall 2009	Fall 2010	Fall 2011	% Change	
											2011 Over 2002	2011 Over 2010
Doctorate Research Scholarship												
Clemson	735	775	876	909	1,046	1,132	1,240	1,275	1,356	1,440	95.9%	6.2%
USC Columbia	1,199	1,217	1,302	1,244	1,214	1,216	1,288	1,351	1,363	1,420	18.4%	4.2%
MUSC	295	289	312	438	544	651	533	582	687	736	149.5%	7.1%
SC State	45	54	38	52	40	56	35	50	52	58	28.9%	11.5%
Doctoral Total	2,274	2,336	2,528	2,643	2,844	3,054	3,095	3,259	3,458	3,654	60.7%	5.7%

Total for Senior Public Inst.- All Levels	126,681	131,208	133,378	135,442	136,853	140,821	146,505	158,330	162,830	164,931	30.2%	1.3%
--	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	--------------	-------------

¹ Master's programs not currently offered.

² FTE includes medicine and dentistry headcount.

Note: Detail may not add to totals because of rounding.

*Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Student Enrollment – Calculated as fifteen (15) credit hours per semester for an undergraduate student, twelve (12) credit hours per semester for a graduate level 1 (master's) student, and nine (9) credit hours per semester for graduate level 2 (doctoral) students. Doctorate Professional Practice pharmacy hours are fifteen (15) credit hours per semester and Doctorate Professional Practice law are fourteen (14) credit hours per semester. Medicine and Dentistry use headcount rather than credit hours.

Ten-Year Analysis

Total Headcount* Enrollment

Public Colleges and Universities

	Fall 2002	Fall 2003	Fall 2004	Fall 2005	Fall 2006	Fall 2007	Fall 2008	Fall 2009	Fall 2010	Fall 2011	% Change	
											2011 Over 2002	2011 Over 2010
Research Institutions												
Clemson	16,876	17,016	17,110	17,165	17,309	17,585	18,317	19,111	19,453	19,914	18.0%	2.4%
USC Columbia	25,140	25,288	25,596	27,065	27,390	27,272	27,488	28,482	29,599	30,721	22.2%	3.8%
MUSC	2,260	2,303	2,433	2,499	2,498	2,537	2,528	2,513	2,556	2,678	18.5%	4.8%
Subtotal	44,276	44,607	45,139	46,729	47,197	47,394	48,333	50,106	51,608	53,313	20.4%	3.3%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	4,058	3,695	3,351	3,386	3,306	3,300	3,328	3,339	3,402	3,390	-16.5%	-0.4%
Coastal Carolina	5,980	6,780	7,021	7,613	8,049	7,872	8,154	8,360	8,706	9,084	51.9%	4.3%
College of Charleston	11,716	11,536	11,607	11,332	11,218	11,316	11,367	11,772	11,532	11,649	-0.6%	1.0%
Francis Marion	3,494	3,590	3,698	4,008	4,075	3,864	4,020	3,957	4,032	4,187	19.8%	3.8%
Lander	2,947	2,950	2,918	2,703	2,682	2,408	2,614	2,838	3,060	3,069	4.1%	0.3%
SC State	4,568	4,466	4,294	4,446	4,384	4,933	4,888	4,538	4,362	4,326	-5.3%	-0.8%
USC Aiken	3,416	3,350	3,382	3,303	3,380	3,267	3,232	3,269	3,254	3,277	-4.1%	0.7%
USC Beaufort	1,203	1,209	1,277	1,319	1,386	1,461	1,502	1,684	1,754	1,874	55.8%	6.8%
USC Upstate	4,362	4,507	4,370	4,484	4,608	4,916	5,063	5,403	5,492	5,493	25.9%	0.0%
Winthrop	6,462	6,558	6,447	6,480	6,292	6,382	6,249	6,241	5,998	5,913	-8.5%	-1.4%
Subtotal	48,206	48,641	48,365	49,074	49,380	49,719	50,417	51,401	51,592	52,262	8.4%	1.3%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC												
USC Lancaster	943	935	1,059	1,084	1,195	1,502	1,666	1,593	1,588	1,744	84.9%	9.8%
USC Salkehatchie	747	789	747	733	883	909	965	957	1,150	1,155	54.6%	0.4%
USC Sumter	1,149	1,184	1,042	1,020	1,088	1,174	1,235	1,206	1,192	1,018	-11.4%	-14.6%
USC Union	347	313	406	321	363	398	367	507	530	492	41.8%	-7.2%
Subtotal	3,186	3,221	3,254	3,158	3,529	3,983	4,233	4,263	4,460	4,409	38.4%	-1.1%
Technical Colleges												
Aiken	2,455	2,503	2,476	2,506	2,442	2,529	2,704	3,268	3,128	3,071	25.1%	-1.8%
Central Carolina	3,265	3,191	3,259	3,244	2,931	3,283	3,206	4,137	4,382	4,522	38.5%	3.2%
Denmark	1,404	1,464	1,423	1,408	1,377	1,571	2,277	1,105	1,033	1,607	14.5%	55.6%
Florence - Darlington	4,041	4,009	4,241	4,241	3,957	3,956	4,505	5,242	5,855	6,011	48.8%	2.7%
Greenville	12,043	12,516	13,498	13,357	13,893	14,300	14,414	15,089	14,879	14,453	20.0%	-2.9%
Horry - Georgetown	4,562	5,172	5,029	5,362	5,433	5,800	6,187	7,252	7,826	7,487	64.1%	-4.3%
Midlands	10,347	10,925	10,710	10,779	10,849	10,706	11,234	11,890	12,078	12,224	18.1%	1.2%
Northeastern	994	1,098	1,114	1,043	964	976	1,010	1,030	1,219	1,223	23.0%	0.3%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	2,279	2,491	2,488	2,448	2,377	2,399	2,737	3,219	3,200	3,003	31.8%	-6.2%
Piedmont	4,911	5,031	4,592	4,449	4,592	4,880	4,959	5,566	5,703	6,213	26.5%	8.9%
Spartanburg CC	3,871	4,123	4,095	4,409	4,278	4,459	4,701	5,713	5,871	6,008	55.2%	2.3%
TC of the Lowcountry	1,766	1,796	1,683	1,689	1,814	1,893	2,105	2,565	2,792	2,633	49.1%	-5.7%
Tri - County	4,125	4,548	4,709	4,645	4,753	5,223	5,730	6,758	6,941	6,800	64.8%	-2.0%
Trident	11,251	11,791	11,795	11,407	11,808	12,076	12,763	14,834	15,790	16,781	49.2%	6.3%
Williamsburg	517	595	579	585	578	601	640	732	723	661	27.9%	-8.6%
York	4,064	4,171	3,937	4,153	4,263	4,731	5,098	6,034	6,000	5,621	38.3%	-6.3%
Subtotal	71,895	75,424	75,628	75,725	76,309	79,383	84,270	94,434	97,420	98,318	36.8%	0.9%
Public Institution Total	167,563	171,893	172,386	174,686	176,415	180,479	187,253	200,204	205,080	208,302	24.3%	1.6%

*Headcount is defined as the number of students enrolled at an institution as of the reporting institution's matriculation date. Matriculation date is defined as the date when a student can drop a course without penalty at the reporting institution.

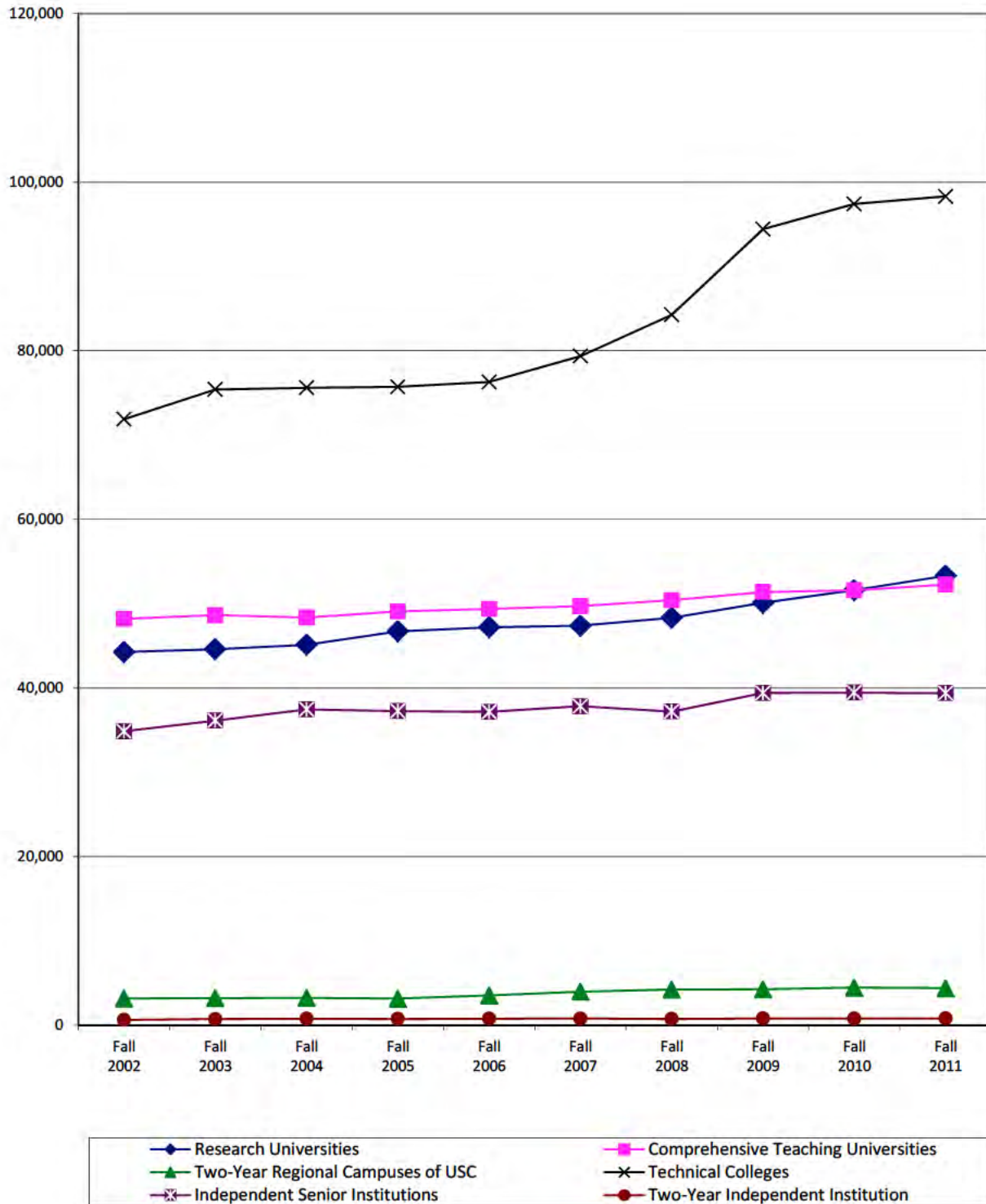
Ten-Year Analysis
Total Headcount* Enrollment (continued)
Independent Colleges and Universities

	Fall 2002	Fall 2003	Fall 2004	Fall 2005	Fall 2006	Fall 2007	Fall 2008	Fall 2009	Fall 2010	Fall 2011	% Change		
											2011 Over 2002	2011 Over 2010	
Independent Senior Institutions													
Allen University	506	565	567	624	530	651	727	827	848	644	27.3%	-24.1%	
Anderson University	1,639	1,664	1,666	1,644	1,707	1,902	2,064	2,279	2,512	2,705	65.0%	7.7%	
Benedict College	3,005	2,850	2,769	2,552	2,531	2,641	2,883	2,983	3,137	3,213	6.9%	2.4%	
Bob Jones University	4,102	4,083	4,183	4,200	4,167	4,228	4,141	3,956	3,794	3,631	-11.5%	-4.3%	
Charleston Southern University	2,849	2,990	2,875	3,022	3,224	3,286	3,200	3,219	3,213	3,290	15.5%	2.4%	
Claflin University	1,573	1,627	1,807	1,728	1,758	1,763	1,773	1,860	1,920	1,961	24.7%	2.1%	
Coker College	1,127	1,101	1,151	1,102	1,132	1,197	1,099	1,141	1,106	1,141	1.2%	3.2%	
Columbia College	1,474	1,515	1,453	1,493	1,446	1,510	1,445	1,444	1,367	1,266	-14.1%	-7.4%	
Columbia Int.'l University	1,021	964	1,016	1,013	955	911	923	1,139	1,201	1,177	15.3%	-2.0%	
Converse College	1,577	1,663	2,241	2,171	1,981	1,881	2,068	1,720	1,269	1,297	-17.8%	2.2%	
Erskine College	948	904	962	890	924	892	864	874	811	773	-18.5%	-4.7%	
Furman University	3,208	3,320	3,359	3,221	3,007	2,951	2,977	2,962	2,996	3,028	-5.6%	1.1%	
Limestone College	2,448	2,753	3,024	3,218	3,264	3,396	3,255	3,273	3,419	3,411	39.3%	-0.2%	
Lutheran Theological Seminary	**	192	192	180	171	153	146	157	153	139	n/a	-9.2%	
Morris College	1,049	1,007	897	863	824	871	921	966	1,048	979	-6.7%	-6.6%	
Newberry College	748	746	778	841	851	918	973	1,103	1,155	1,110	48.4%	-3.9%	
North Greenville University	1,486	1,615	1,765	1,844	1,891	1,993	2,160	2,260	2,312	2,433	63.7%	5.2%	
Presbyterian College	1,217	1,177	1,187	1,196	1,224	1,180	1,177	1,221	1,266	1,360	11.8%	7.4%	
Sherman Coll. Of Straight Chiro.	376	480	431	377	328	289	240	201	200	186	-50.5%	-7.0%	
South University	312	361	361	491	670	801	1,038	1,273	1,546	1,568	402.6%	1.4%	
Southern Methodist College	92	89	74	62	44	26	24	**	**	**	0.0%	0.0%	
Southern Wesleyan University	2,301	2,430	2,632	2,632	2,557	2,445	2,391	2,382	1,883	1,872	-18.6%	-0.6%	
Voorhees College	731	876	902	709	710	587	568	701	752	642	-12.2%	-14.6%	
Wofford College	1,084	1,157	1,177	1,197	1,273	1,363	1,429	1,468	1,541	1,568	44.6%	1.8%	
Subtotal	34,873	36,129	37,469	37,270	37,169	37,835	38,486	39,409	39,449	39,394	13.0%	-0.1%	
Independent Two-year Institutions													
Spartanburg Methodist College	630	737	787	745	779	797	750	808	790	803	27.5%	1.6%	
Subtotal	630	737	787	745	779	797	750	808	790	803	27.5%	1.6%	
Independent Institutions Total	35,503	36,866	38,256	38,015	37,948	38,632	39,236	40,217	40,239	40,197	13.2%	-0.1%	
Grand Total All Public and Independent	203,066	208,759	210,642	212,701	214,363	219,111	226,489	240,421	245,319	248,499	22.4%	1.3%	

*Headcount is defined as the number of students enrolled at an institution as of the reporting institution's matriculation date. Matriculation date is defined as the date when a student can drop a course without penalty at the reporting institution.

** Data not reported.

Ten-Year Analysis S.C. Public and Independent Colleges and Universities Total Headcount Enrollment by Sector



See previous two pages for details of the graphical information.

Undergraduate Fall Enrollment – Public Colleges and Universities Fall 2011, In-state/Out-of-state* and Total Headcount Enrollment

Institution	In-State ⁽¹⁾	Out-of-State ⁽²⁾	Total	% In-State	% Out-of-State
Research Institutions					
Clemson University	10,953	4,883	15,836	69.2%	30.8%
USC Columbia	16,306	6,250	22,556	72.3%	27.7%
MUSC	174	24	198	87.9%	12.1%
Subtotal	27,433	11,157	38,590	71.1%	28.9%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions					
The Citadel	1,343	1,134	2,477	54.2%	45.8%
Coastal Carolina University	5,111	3,406	8,517	60.0%	40.0%
College of Charleston	6,448	4,013	10,461	61.6%	38.4%
Francis Marion University	3,695	181	3,876	95.3%	4.7%
Lander University	2,829	209	3,038	93.1%	6.9%
South Carolina State University	2,877	867	3,744	76.8%	23.2%
USC Aiken	3,071	123	3,194	96.1%	3.9%
USC Beaufort	1,689	185	1,874	90.1%	9.9%
USC Upstate	5,110	308	5,418	94.3%	5.7%
Winthrop University	4,301	558	4,859	88.5%	11.5%
Subtotal	36,474	10,984	47,458	76.9%	23.1%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC					
USC Lancaster	1,642	102	1,744	94.2%	5.8%
USC Salkehatchie	1,095	60	1,155	94.8%	5.2%
USC Sumter	970	48	1,018	95.3%	4.7%
USC Union	491	1	492	99.8%	0.2%
Subtotal	4,198	211	4,409	95.2%	4.8%
Technical Colleges					
Aiken	3,045	26	3,071	99.2%	0.8%
Central Carolina	4,411	111	4,522	97.5%	2.5%
Denmark	1,543	64	1,607	96.0%	4.0%
Florence-Darlington	5,943	68	6,011	98.9%	1.1%
Greenville	14,091	362	14,453	97.5%	2.5%
Horry-Georgetown	6,729	758	7,487	89.9%	10.1%
Midlands	11,993	231	12,224	98.1%	1.9%
Northeastern	1,210	13	1,223	98.9%	1.1%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	2,952	51	3,003	98.3%	1.7%
Piedmont	6,098	115	6,213	98.1%	1.9%
Spartanburg	5,930	78	6,008	98.7%	1.3%
TC of The Lowcountry	2,593	40	2,633	98.5%	1.5%
Tri-County	6,544	256	6,800	96.2%	3.8%
Trident	16,234	547	16,781	96.7%	3.3%
Williamsburg	659	2	661	99.7%	0.3%
York	5,528	93	5,621	98.3%	1.7%
Subtotal	95,503	2,815	98,318	97.1%	2.9%
Grand Total	163,608	25,167	188,775	86.7%	13.3%

*In-State and Out-of-State enrollment are calculated using data reported by legal residency classification for fee purposes (SC Code of Laws 59-112-10, et seq., and Reg. 62.600, et seq.) where **In-State enrollment** is defined in this table as SC residents for fee purposes including limited statutory exceptions for certain persons and their dependents residing or working in SC or for which SC has statutory **Out-of-State** includes nonresidents of South Carolina and those nonresident exception students on scholarship (non-state) who may have a full or partial waiver of the Out-of-State tuition differential per board

⁽¹⁾ Residents of SC - **In-State** includes the following categories for Fee Purposes

A) military personnel and their dependents in SC;

B) faculty/staff employed by State institutions and their dependents;

C) retirees and their dependents who reside in SC and have been domiciled in SC for less than one year and maintain a residence in SC;

D) full-time employees in SC and their dependents who have taken steps to establish residency;

E) students participating in the reciprocal Southern Regional Education Board (SREB) Academic Common Market program whereby students may take programs not available in their state but offered in another state

G) reciprocity agreements which enable reciprocity with other states with regard to In-State tuition and fees; and

H) non-resident aliens in approved VISA classifications once they have been awarded permanent resident status and meet statutory provisions for residency and domiciliary.

⁽²⁾ **Out-of-State** includes the following categories for Fee Purposes

2) Non-Resident of SC; and

F) Non-resident exception for fee category including Out-of-State students on non-state scholarships for which the board may adopt a policy to provide for a waiver of the tuition differential.

**Opening Headcount Enrollment
By Student Level, Geographic Origin, & Enrollment Status
Fall 2011
Undergraduate**

	Total Students	Geo - Origin SC	Geo - Origin Non - SC	Full-Time	Part-Time	Percent SC	Percent Full-time
Research Institutions							
Clemson	15,836	10,576	5,260	14,834	1,002	66.8%	93.7%
USC Columbia	22,556	14,918	7,638	20,700	1,856	66.1%	91.8%
MUSC	198	170	28	195	3	85.9%	98.5%
Subtotal	38,590	25,664	12,926	35,729	2,861	66.5%	92.6%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions							
The Citadel	2,477	1,191	1,286	2,307	170	48.1%	93.1%
Coastal Carolina	8,517	4,418	4,099	7,849	668	51.9%	92.2%
College of Charleston	10,461	6,227	4,234	9,700	761	59.5%	92.7%
Francis Marion	3,876	3,689	187	3,430	446	95.2%	88.5%
Lander	3,038	2,820	218	2,784	254	92.8%	91.6%
SC State	3,744	2,934	810	3,480	264	78.4%	92.9%
USC Aiken	3,194	2,814	380	2,487	707	88.1%	77.9%
USC Beaufort	1,874	1,484	390	1,418	456	79.2%	75.7%
USC Upstate	5,418	5,073	345	4,173	1,245	93.6%	77.0%
Winthrop	4,859	4,249	610	4,258	601	87.4%	87.6%
Subtotal	47,458	34,899	12,559	41,886	5,572	73.5%	88.3%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC							
USC Lancaster	1,744	1,710	34	854	890	98.1%	49.0%
USC Salkehatchie	1,155	1,100	55	604	551	95.2%	52.3%
USC Sumter	1,018	994	24	549	469	97.6%	53.9%
USC Union	492	489	3	225	267	99.4%	45.7%
Subtotal	4,409	4,293	116	2,232	2,177	97.4%	50.6%
Technical Colleges							
Aiken	3,071	2,699	372	1,333	1,738	87.9%	43.4%
Central Carolina	4,522	4,517	5	1,607	2,915	99.9%	35.5%
Denmark	1,607	1,546	61	1,329	278	96.2%	82.7%
Florence-Darlington	6,011	5,891	120	3,116	2,895	98.0%	51.8%
Greenville	14,453	14,107	346	6,276	8,177	97.6%	43.4%
Horry-Georgetown	7,487	5,865	1,622	3,034	4,453	78.3%	40.5%
Midlands	12,224	11,930	294	5,587	6,637	97.6%	45.7%
Northeastern	1,223	1,220	3	641	582	99.8%	52.4%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	3,003	2,950	53	1,234	1,769	98.2%	41.1%
Piedmont	6,213	6,128	85	2,712	3,501	98.6%	43.7%
Spartanburg CC	6,008	5,864	144	2,943	3,065	97.6%	49.0%
TC of the Lowcountry	2,633	2,508	125	831	1,802	95.3%	31.6%
Tri-County	6,800	6,277	523	3,913	2,887	92.3%	57.5%
Trident	16,781	16,419	362	7,553	9,228	97.8%	45.0%
Williamsburg	661	658	3	268	393	99.5%	40.5%
York	5,621	5,428	193	2,649	2,972	96.6%	47.1%
Subtotal	98,318	94,007	4,311	45,026	53,292	95.6%	45.8%
Total Public Undergraduate	188,775	158,863	29,912	124,873	63,902	84.2%	66.1%

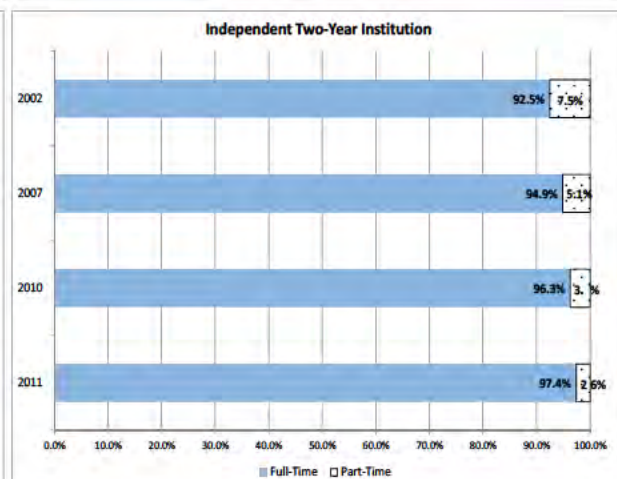
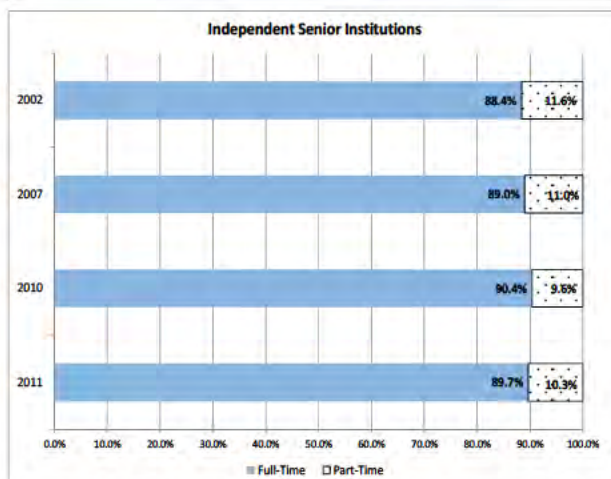
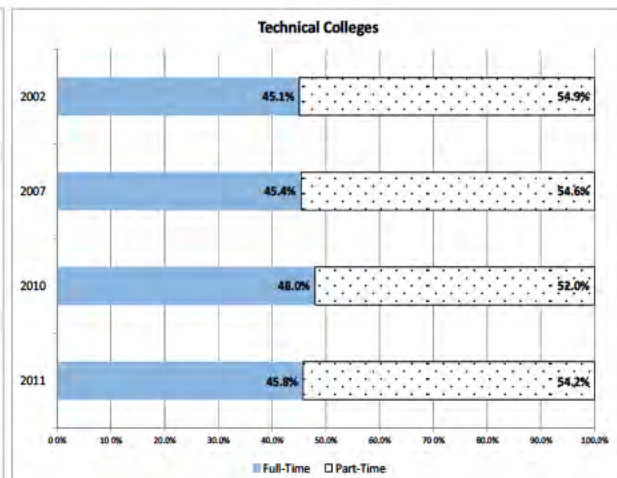
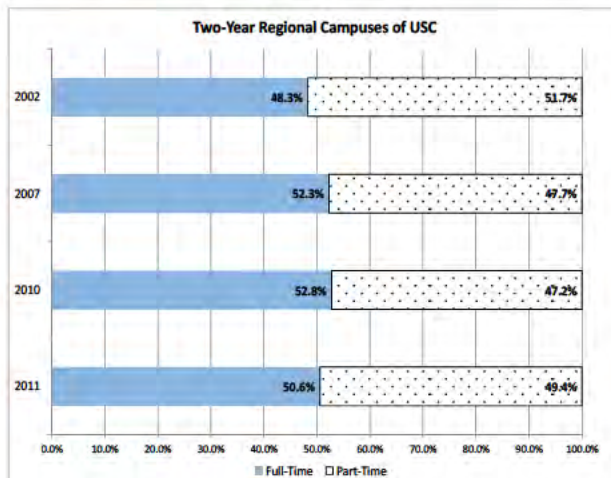
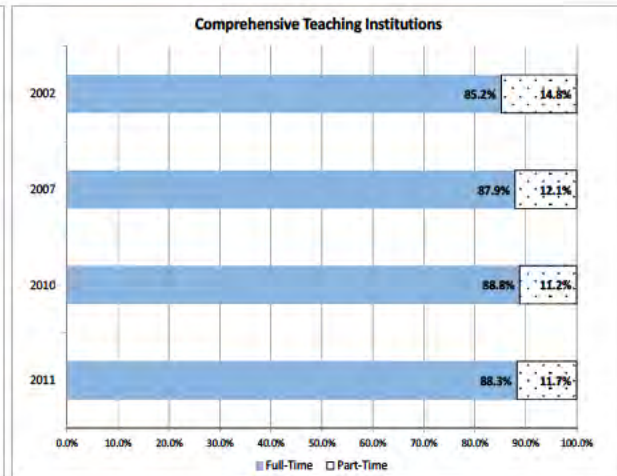
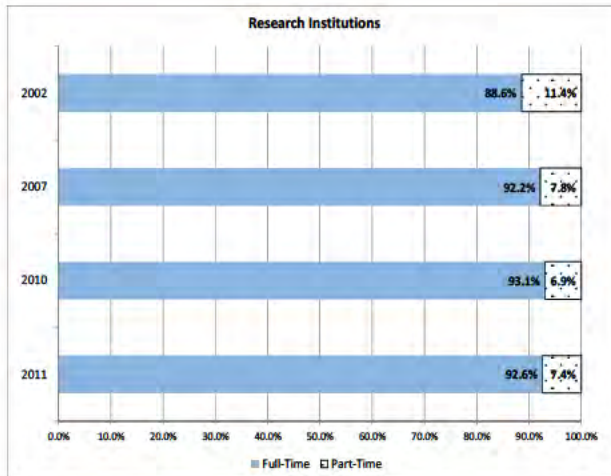
See Appendix 5 for definition of Geo-origin.

**Opening Headcount Enrollment
By Student Level, Geographic Origin & Enrollment Status
Fall 2011
Undergraduate (continued)**

	Total Students	Geo - Origin SC	Geo - Origin Non - SC	Full-Time	Part-Time	Percent SC	Percent Full-time
Independent Senior Institutions							
Allen University	644	511	133	639	5	79.3%	99.2%
Anderson University	2,466	2,090	376	1,959	507	84.8%	79.4%
Benedict College	3,213	1,676	1,537	3,148	65	52.2%	98.0%
Bob Jones University	3,086	794	2,292	2,984	102	25.7%	96.7%
Charleston Southern University	2,910	2,387	523	2,614	296	82.0%	89.8%
Claflin University	1,893	1,483	410	1,796	97	78.3%	94.9%
Coker College	1,141	987	154	972	169	86.5%	85.2%
Columbia College	1,119	1,009	110	875	244	90.2%	78.2%
Columbia International Univ.	587	316	271	538	49	53.8%	91.7%
Converse College	700	531	169	626	74	75.9%	89.4%
Erskine College	560	412	148	495	65	73.6%	88.4%
Furman University	2,825	935	1,890	2,694	131	33.1%	95.4%
Limestone College	3,411	2,876	535	2,379	1,032	84.3%	69.7%
Morris College	979	825	154	958	21	84.3%	97.9%
Newberry College	1,110	888	222	1,075	35	80.0%	96.8%
North Greenville University	2,200	1,664	536	1,935	265	75.6%	88.0%
Presbyterian College	1,203	787	416	1,167	36	65.4%	97.0%
South University	1,089	1,075	14	747	342	98.7%	68.6%
Southern Wesleyan University	1,433	1,197	236	1,412	21	83.5%	98.5%
Voorhees College	642	442	200	632	10	68.8%	98.4%
Wofford College	1,568	920	648	1,549	19	58.7%	98.8%
Subtotal	34,779	23,805	10,974	31,194	3,585	68.4%	89.7%
Independent Two-Year Institutions							
Spartanburg Methodist College	803	771	32	782	21	96.0%	97.4%
Subtotal	803	771	32	782	21	96.0%	97.4%
Total Independent Undergraduate	35,582	24,576	11,006	31,976	3,606	69.1%	89.9%
Public & Independent Undergraduate Grand Total							
	224,357	183,439	40,918	156,849	67,508	81.8%	69.9%

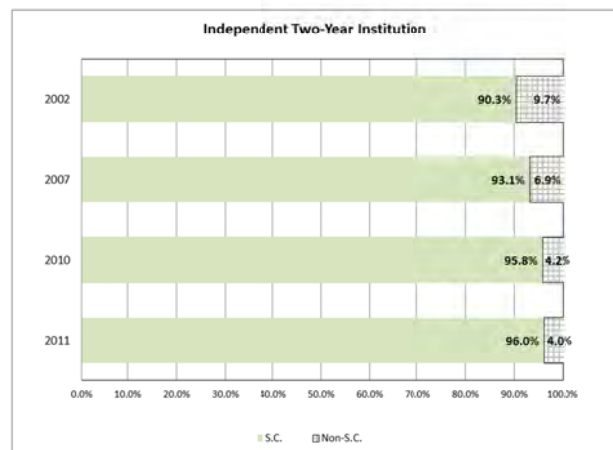
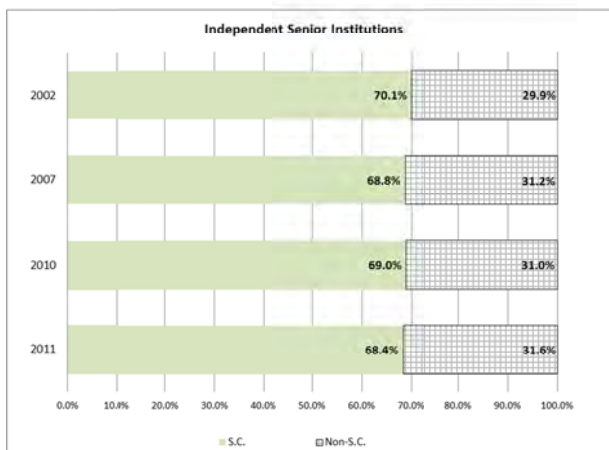
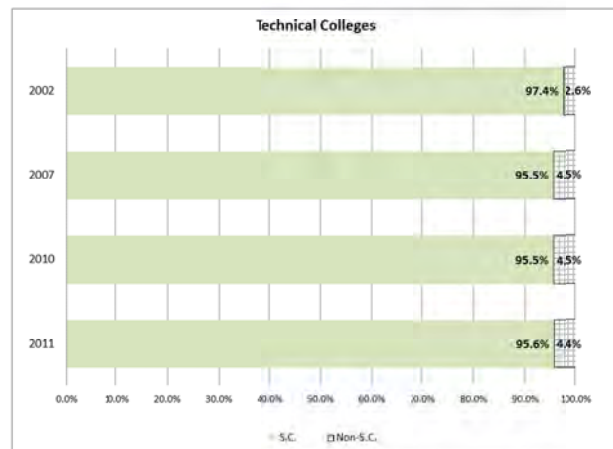
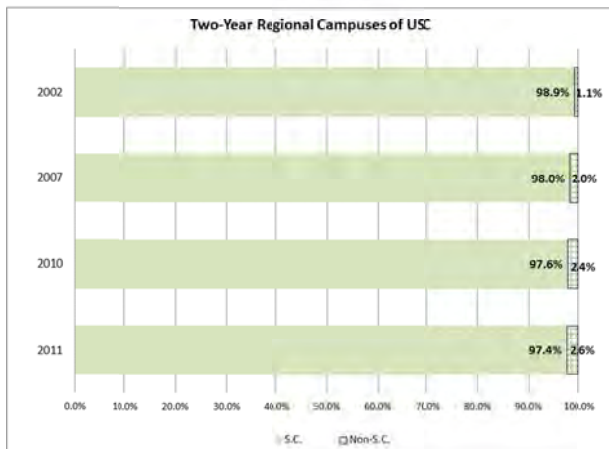
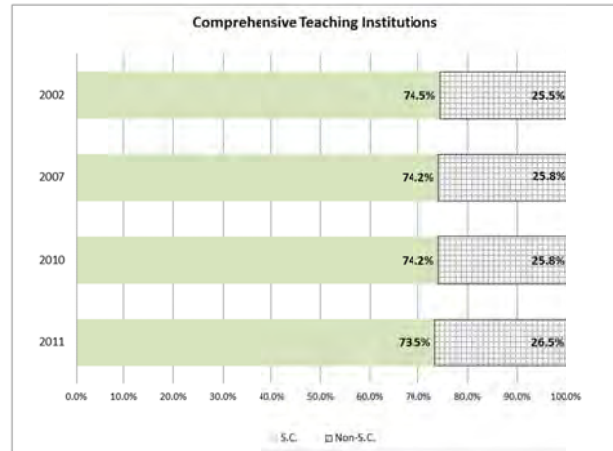
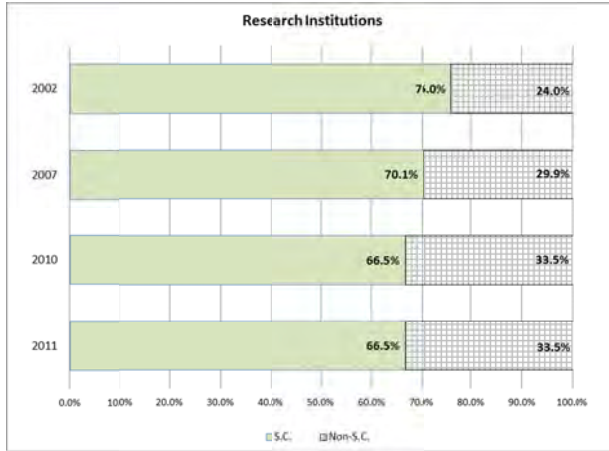
See Appendix 5 for definition of Geo-origin.

Percent Full-time and Part-time Comparison of Current Year, One, Five, and Ten Year Total Fall Undergraduates



See pages 23 and 24 for details of the graphical information.

Percent by Geographic Origin, S.C. and Non-S.C. Comparison of Current Year, One, Five, and Ten Year Total Fall Undergraduates



See pages 23 and 24 for detail of the graphical information.

**Opening Headcount Enrollment
By Student Level, Geographic Origin, & Enrollment Status
Fall 2011
Graduates¹**

	Total Students	Geo - Origin SC	Geo - Origin Non - SC	Full-Time	Part-Time	Percent SC	Percent Full-time
Research Institutions							
Clemson	4,078	1,830	2,248	2,792	1,286	44.9%	68.5%
USC Columbia	8,165	5,009	3,156	5,136	3,029	61.3%	62.9%
MUSC	2,480	1,756	724	2,322	158	70.8%	93.6%
Subtotal	14,723	8,595	6,128	10,250	4,473	58.4%	69.6%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions							
The Citadel	913	747	166	163	750	81.8%	17.9%
Coastal Carolina	567	450	117	135	432	79.4%	23.8%
College of Charleston	1,188	1,001	187	347	841	84.3%	29.2%
Francis Marion	311	301	10	38	273	96.8%	12.2%
Lander	31	30	1	5	26	96.8%	16.1%
SC State	582	542	40	262	320	93.1%	45.0%
USC Aiken	83	68	15	27	56	81.9%	32.5%
USC Beaufort ²							
USC Upstate	75	72	3	6	69	96.0%	8.0%
Winthrop	1,054	638	416	517	537	60.5%	49.1%
Subtotal	4,804	3,849	955	1,500	3,304	80.1%	31.2%
Independent Senior Institutions							
Anderson University	239	222	17	5	234	92.9%	2.1%
Bob Jones University	545	174	371	274	271	31.9%	50.3%
Charleston Southern University	380	347	33	3	377	91.3%	0.8%
Clafin University	68	54	14	43	25	79.4%	63.2%
Columbia College	147	144	3	118	29	98.0%	80.3%
Columbia International Univ.	590	272	318	283	307	46.1%	48.0%
Converse College	597	565	32	139	458	94.6%	23.3%
Erskine College	213	156	57	109	104	73.2%	51.2%
Furman University	203	178	25	76	127	87.7%	37.4%
Lutheran Theological So. Semin	139	139	0	94	45	100.0%	67.6%
North Greenville University	233	191	42	6	227	82.0%	2.6%
Presbyterian College	157	104	53	157	0	66.2%	100.0%
Sherman Coll. of Straight Chiro.	186	29	157	166	20	15.6%	89.2%
South University	479	467	12	333	146	97.5%	69.5%
Southern Wesleyan University	439	401	38	439	0	91.3%	100.0%
Subtotal	4,615	3,443	1,172	2,245	2,370	74.6%	48.6%
Graduates Grand Total	24,142	15,887	8,255	13,995	10,147	65.8%	58.0%

¹Advanced professional programs were reclassified for federal and state completions reporting effective with the 2009-10 fiscal year: Master's of Divinity students moved from 1st Professional degrees to Master's level (Lutheran Theological made this change in the 2008-09 fiscal year); Other First Professional students moved to Doctor's-Professional Practice; and Doctor's level changed to Doctor's-Research/Scholarship.

² Graduate programs not currently offered.
See Appendix 5 for definition of Geo-origin.

Opening Headcount Enrollment
By Student Level, Geographic Origin, & Enrollment Status
Fall 2011
All Students

	Total Students	Geo - Origin SC	Geo - Origin Non - SC	Full-Time	Part-Time	Percent SC	Percent Full-time
Research Institutions							
Clemson	19,914	12,406	7,508	17,626	2,288	62.3%	88.5%
USC Columbia	30,721	19,927	10,794	25,836	4,885	64.9%	84.1%
MUSC	2,678	1,926	752	2,517	161	71.9%	94.0%
Subtotal	53,313	34,259	19,054	45,979	7,334	64.3%	86.2%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions							
The Citadel	3,390	1,938	1,452	2,470	920	57.2%	72.9%
Coastal Carolina	9,084	4,868	4,216	7,984	1,100	53.6%	87.9%
College of Charleston	11,649	7,228	4,421	10,047	1,602	62.0%	86.2%
Francis Marion	4,187	3,990	197	3,468	719	95.3%	82.8%
Lander	3,069	2,850	219	2,789	280	92.9%	90.9%
SC State	4,326	3,476	850	3,742	584	80.4%	86.5%
USC Aiken	3,277	2,882	395	2,514	763	87.9%	76.7%
USC Beaufort	1,874	1,484	390	1,418	456	79.2%	75.7%
USC Upstate	5,493	5,145	348	4,179	1,314	93.7%	76.1%
Winthrop	5,913	4,887	1,026	4,775	1,138	82.6%	80.8%
Subtotal	52,262	38,748	13,514	43,386	8,876	74.1%	83.0%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC							
USC Lancaster	1,744	1,710	34	854	890	98.1%	49.0%
USC Salkehatchie	1,155	1,100	55	604	551	95.2%	52.3%
USC Sumter	1,018	994	24	549	469	97.6%	53.9%
USC Union	492	489	3	225	267	99.4%	45.7%
Subtotal	4,409	4,293	116	2,232	2,177	97.4%	50.6%
Technical Colleges							
Aiken	3,071	2,699	372	1,333	1,738	87.9%	43.4%
Central Carolina	4,522	4,517	5	1,607	2,915	99.9%	35.5%
Denmark	1,607	1,546	61	1,329	278	96.2%	82.7%
Florence-Darlington	6,011	5,891	120	3,116	2,895	98.0%	51.8%
Greenville	14,453	14,107	346	6,276	8,177	97.6%	43.4%
Horry-Georgetown	7,487	5,865	1,622	3,034	4,453	78.3%	40.5%
Midlands	12,224	11,930	294	5,587	6,637	97.6%	45.7%
Northeastern	1,223	1,220	3	641	582	99.8%	52.4%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	3,003	2,950	53	1,234	1,769	98.2%	41.1%
Piedmont	6,213	6,128	85	2,712	3,501	98.6%	43.7%
Spartanburg CC	6,008	5,864	144	2,943	3,065	97.6%	49.0%
TC of the Lowcountry	2,633	2,508	125	831	1,802	95.3%	31.6%
Tri-County	6,800	6,277	523	3,913	2,887	92.3%	57.5%
Trident	16,781	16,419	362	7,553	9,228	97.8%	45.0%
Williamsburg	661	658	3	268	393	99.5%	40.5%
York	5,621	5,428	193	2,649	2,972	96.6%	47.1%
Subtotal	98,318	94,007	4,311	45,026	53,292	95.6%	45.8%
Total Public All Students	208,302	171,307	36,995	136,623	71,679	82.2%	65.6%

See Appendix 5 for definition of Geo-origin.

**Opening Headcount Enrollment
By Student Level, Geographic Origin & Enrollment Status
Fall 2011
All Students (continued)**

	Total Students	Geo - Origin SC	Geo - Origin Non - SC	Full-Time	Part-Time	Percent SC	Percent Full-time
Independent Senior Institutions							
Allen University	644	511	133	639	5	79.3%	99.2%
Anderson University	2,705	2,312	393	1,964	741	85.5%	72.6%
Benedict College	3,213	1,676	1,537	3,148	65	52.2%	98.0%
Bob Jones University	3,631	968	2,663	3,258	373	26.7%	89.7%
Charleston Southern University	3,290	2,734	556	2,617	673	83.1%	79.5%
Clafin University	1,961	1,537	424	1,839	122	78.4%	93.8%
Coker College	1,141	987	154	972	169	86.5%	85.2%
Columbia College	1,266	1,153	113	993	273	91.1%	78.4%
Columbia International Univ.	1,177	588	589	821	356	50.0%	69.8%
Converse College	1,297	1,096	201	765	532	84.5%	59.0%
Erskine College	773	568	205	604	169	73.5%	78.1%
Furman University	3,028	1,113	1,915	2,770	258	36.8%	91.5%
Limestone College	3,411	2,876	535	2,379	1,032	84.3%	69.7%
Lutheran Theological So. Semin	139	139	0	94	45	100.0%	67.6%
Morris College	979	825	154	958	21	84.3%	97.9%
Newberry College	1,110	888	222	1,075	35	80.0%	96.8%
North Greenville University	2,433	1,855	578	1,941	492	76.2%	79.8%
Presbyterian College	1,360	891	469	1,324	36	65.5%	97.4%
Sherman Coll. of Straight Chiro.	186	29	157	166	20	15.6%	89.2%
South University	1,568	1,542	26	1,080	488	98.3%	68.9%
Southern Wesleyan University	1,872	1,598	274	1,851	21	85.4%	98.9%
Voorhees College	642	442	200	632	10	68.8%	98.4%
Wofford College	1,568	920	648	1,549	19	58.7%	98.8%
Subtotal	39,394	27,248	12,146	33,439	5,955	69.2%	84.9%
Independent Two-Year Institutions							
Spartanburg Methodist College	803	771	32	782	21	96.0%	97.4%
Total Independent All Students	40,197	28,019	12,178	34,221	5,976	69.7%	85.1%
Public & Independent All Students Grand Total							
	248,499	199,326	49,173	170,844	77,655	80.2%	68.8%

See Appendix 5 for definition of Geo-origin.

Opening Headcount Enrollment
First-time Freshmen by State of Origin (Geographic Origin)
SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions
Fall 2011

State of Origin	Clemson	USC Columbia	The Citadel	Coastal Carolina	College of Charleston	Francis Marion	Lander	SC State	USC Aiken	USC Beaufort	USC Upstate	Winthrop	State Total
Alabama	11	2	9	2	14	1		1		1		2	43
Alaska	2			1									3
Arizona	1	1		2	4					1		1	10
Arkansas	1	2	1	2	3		1						10
California	24	24	7	10	27			4	1	1	1	3	102
Colorado	9	8		3	9				2				31
Connecticut	25	36	5	61	81			4	2			2	216
Delaware	4	16		24	3			1				1	49
District Of Columbia	1			4	8			8					21
Florida	59	33	44	18	41	7	4	17	5	8	12	10	258
Georgia	127	180	39	16	78	3	8	88	25	46	2	9	621
Guam	1												1
Hawaii			2			1		2			1		6
Idaho													0
Illinois	36	44	9	10	25			13		2	4		143
Indiana	5	13	4	6	9			2	1		2	1	43
Iowa		1		1									2
Kansas	2	3		1	3								9
Kentucky	5	32	1	6	18	1		1		1	1	1	67
Louisiana	6	7	2	1	20								36
Maine	7	3		4	8		1						23
Maryland	93	218	9	141	85	3		18	3	1	2	2	575
Massachusetts	52	84	7	81	72	1			2	2		4	305
Michigan	7	22	2	11	12			9	1		2	1	67
Minnesota	5	4	1	1	1			1					13
Mississippi		3	4		3								10
Missouri	4	7	2	3	7		1	2					26
Montana					1								1
Nebraska	3	3	1	1	3						1		12
Nevada	2	1	2	1									6
New Hampshire	6	11	2	16	8					1			44
New Jersey	89	146	16	220	121	1	1	7	6	2	2	2	613
New Mexico	2		2										4
New York	22	57	15	133	87		1	17	2	4	1	3	342
North Carolina	194	413	59	72	128	8	6	27	2	5	11	20	945
North Dakota													0
Ohio	32	118	9	44	29	1		3		1	1	3	241
Oklahoma			1	3	1							1	6
Oregon					2								2
Pennsylvania	44	123	9	115	72			7	7	3	6	11	397
Puerto Rico													0
Rhode Island	2	3	1	6	16							1	29
South Carolina	1,841	2,631	283	970	1,168	702	563	566	526	344	746	866	11,206
South Dakota													0
Tennessee	38	37	16	9	23			1	1	1	3		129
Texas	24	35	17	5	39		1	3	2		2	5	133
Utah	1				1								2
Vermont	2	1		10	3								16
Virgin Islands													0
Virginia	95	245	32	92	68	4		12	7	3	2	11	571
Washington	4	3	1	1	3			1					13
West Virginia	1	5	2	9	2	1						3	23
Wisconsin	5	7	3	3	2			2	2		2	2	28
Wyoming		1											1
APO (Foreign Assigned Service)				1									1
Foreign Countries	39	46	12	17	15	9	8	12	8	4	7	16	193
Unknown		7			11				2	1		2	23
Institution Total	2,933	4,636	631	2,137	2,334	743	595	829	607	432	811	983	17,671

See Appendix 5 for definition of Geo-origin.

Opening Headcount Enrollment
First-time Freshmen by State of Origin (Geographic Origin)
SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions
Fall 2011



APO (Foreign Assigned Service) = 1

Foreign = 193

Unknown = 23

Total First-time Freshmen = 17,671

See Appendix 5 for definition of Geo-origin.

Opening Headcount Enrollment
First-time Freshmen by State of Origin (Geographic Origin)
SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions
Fall 2002 and 2007 through 2011

State							Net Change	
	2002	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	10 year	1 year
Alabama	40	39	52	44	37	43	3	6
Alaska	3	1	4	2		3	0	3
Arizona	4	6	7	8	11	10	6	-1
Arkansas	8	4	12	7	9	10	2	1
California	38	43	48	78	76	102	64	26
Colorado	11	22	38	33	40	31	20	-9
Connecticut	78	150	165	215	202	216	138	14
Delaware	27	41	46	50	58	49	22	-9
District Of Columbia	10	21	26	19	22	21	11	-1
Florida	158	215	260	275	255	258	100	3
Georgia	501	708	735	661	632	621	120	-11
Guam	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
Hawaii	1	0	2	1		6	5	6
Idaho	1	3	6	3	4	0	-1	-4
Illinois	66	77	95	91	112	143	77	31
Indiana	44	48	37	31	33	43	-1	10
Iowa	9	2	4	12	5	2	-7	-3
Kansas	5	8	10	10	10	9	4	-1
Kentucky	59	69	92	59	56	67	8	11
Louisiana	36	35	35	48	25	36	0	11
Maine	15	20	9	32	31	23	8	-8
Maryland	258	525	513	530	578	575	317	-3
Massachusetts	95	174	203	248	286	305	210	19
Michigan	53	42	57	30	45	67	14	22
Minnesota	16	11	17	20	14	13	-3	-1
Mississippi	14	12	8	12	6	10	-4	4
Missouri	35	34	22	34	22	26	-9	4
Montana	3	2	1		1	1	-2	0
Nebraska	5	6	7	7	4	12	7	8
Nevada	1	2	2	2	4	6	5	2
New Hampshire	23	45	34	36	49	44	21	-5
New Jersey	204	385	432	501	546	613	409	67
New Mexico	4	2	3	5	4	4	0	0
New York	150	258	282	330	346	342	192	-4
North Carolina	460	708	790	781	871	945	485	74
North Dakota	0	3	1		1	0	0	-1
Ohio	228	231	248	265	229	241	13	12
Oklahoma	4	8	9	10	2	6	2	4
Oregon	6	2	2		5	2	-4	-3
Pennsylvania	222	313	345	376	365	397	175	32
Puerto Rico	2			1	1	0	-2	-1
Rhode Island	19	28	30	37	27	29	10	2
South Carolina	10,125	10,846	10,239	10,869	11,139	11,206	1,081	67
South Dakota	1	2	1		3	0	-1	-3
Tennessee	202	128	115	130	144	129	-73	-15
Texas	97	110	103	113	113	133	36	20
Utah	4	0	4	5	4	2	-2	-2
Vermont	16	26	14	15	23	16	0	-7
Virgin Islands	1	2	1	2	2	0	-1	-2
Virginia	458	507	483	576	548	571	113	23
Washington	10	14	13	7	11	13	3	2
West Virginia	32	22	27	15	24	23	-9	-1
Wisconsin	26	25	26	19	18	28	2	10
Wyoming	0	2	1	1	2	1	1	-1
APO (Foreign Assigned Service)					2	1		-1
Foreign Countries	153	159	155	168	168	193	40	25
Unknown	31	22	31	37	57	23	-8	-34
Total	14,072	16,168	15,902	16,861	17,282	17,671	3,599	389

See Appendix 5 for definition of Geo-origin.

**Opening Headcount Enrollment
First-time Freshmen by County of Origin (Geographic Origin)
SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions
Fall 2002 and 2007 through 2011**

County	2002	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Net Change	
							10 year	1 year
Abbeville	54	51	55	53	53	65	11	12
Aiken	550	564	509	566	551	557	7	6
Allendale	21	14	13	20	18	14	-7	-4
Anderson	246	278	279	305	329	324	78	-5
Bamberg	39	48	31	45	40	38	-1	-2
Barnwell	70	63	54	68	59	46	-24	-13
Beaufort	333	400	367	389	451	403	70	-48
Berkeley	271	302	264	299	329	347	76	18
Calhoun	39	21	20	35	26	32	-7	6
Charleston	796	837	810	866	840	858	62	18
Cherokee	90	81	75	69	96	83	-7	-13
Chester	57	49	54	69	54	67	10	13
Chesterfield	86	80	63	98	104	96	10	-8
Clarendon	32	67	61	59	67	55	23	-12
Colleton	68	67	38	52	56	70	2	14
Darlington	186	146	152	168	179	180	-6	1
Dillon	85	86	65	74	84	94	9	10
Dorchester	277	310	267	321	328	340	63	12
Edgefield	55	56	56	76	75	59	4	-16
Fairfield	49	56	39	59	64	56	7	-8
Florence	480	463	388	441	448	394	-86	-54
Georgetown	177	172	145	180	141	139	-38	-2
Greenville	958	1,065	1,040	1,128	1,135	1,203	245	68
Greenwood	174	207	205	199	185	137	-37	-48
Hampton	50	52	44	47	48	49	-1	1
Horry	443	582	518	569	635	774	331	139
Jasper	12	33	18	28	24	22	10	-2
Kershaw	161	127	133	156	160	157	-4	-3
Lancaster	77	102	49	101	112	90	13	-22
Laurens	127	121	100	102	112	113	-14	1
Lee	26	32	24	45	49	29	3	-20
Lexington	747	766	740	738	822	795	48	-27
Marion	103	95	68	87	64	11	-92	-53
Marlboro	49	54	57	47	47	67	18	20
McCormick	21	13	13	20	13	53	32	40
Newberry	81	71	66	77	50	68	-13	18
Oconee	140	107	104	125	108	101	-39	-7
Orangeburg	200	279	165	211	227	218	18	-9
Pickens	203	177	181	205	161	195	-8	34
Richland	940	1,031	884	1,001	1,037	1,087	147	50
Saluda	46	34	42	42	43	27	-19	-16
Spartanburg	626	599	573	646	666	648	22	-18
Sumter	222	257	207	206	205	230	8	25
Union	37	45	40	48	46	44	7	-2
Williamsburg	89	90	72	71	73	62	-27	-11
York	514	628	623	650	706	705	191	-1
Out-Of-State	2,946	4,213	4,387	5,781	5,935	6,261	3,315	326
Foreign	158	165	179	195	208	196	38	-12
Unknown	861	1,012	1,565	24	19	12	-849	-7
Total	14,072	16,168	15,902	16,861	17,282	17,671	3,599	389

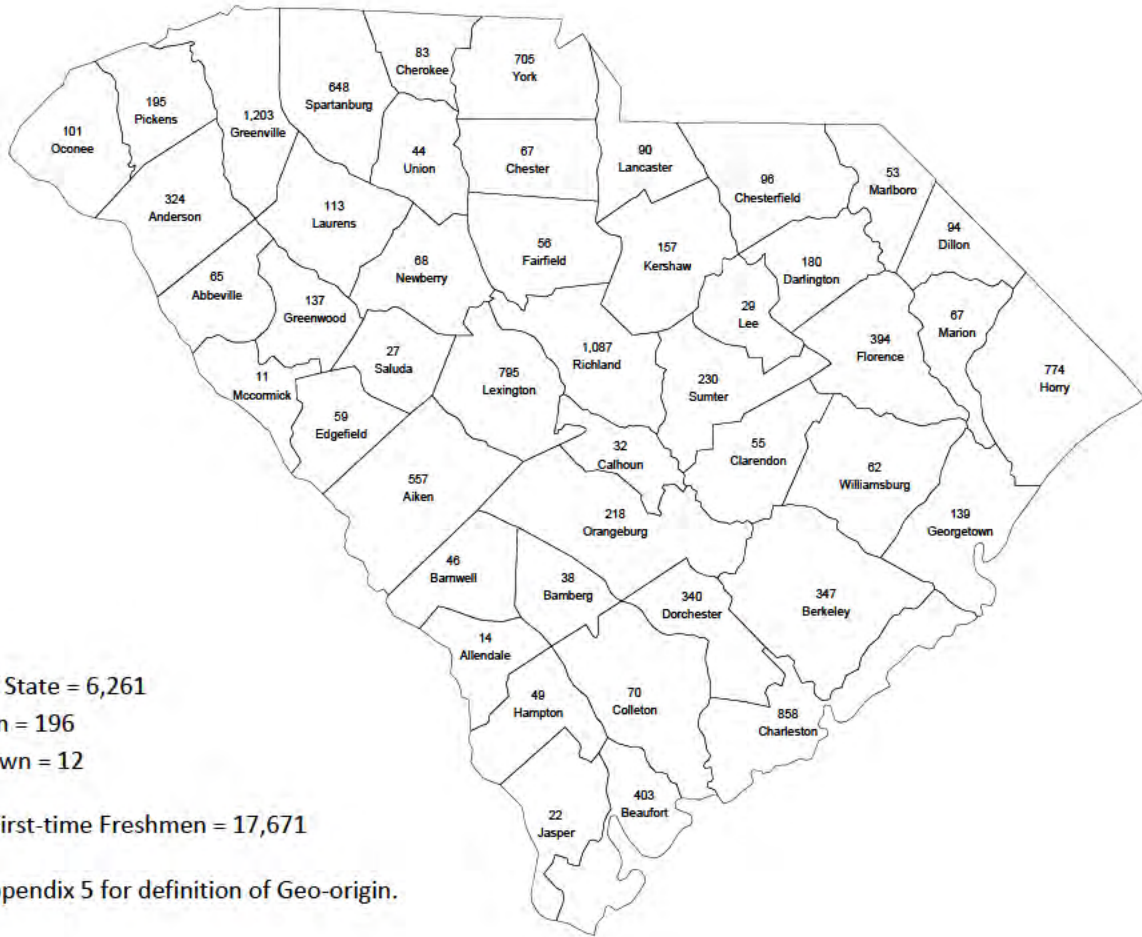
See Appendix 5 for definition of Geo-origin.

Opening Headcount Enrollment
First-time Freshmen by County of Origin (Geographic Origin)
SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions
Fall 2011

County	Clemson	USC Columbia	The Citadel	Coastal Carolina	College of Charleston	Francis Marion	Lander	SC State	USC Aiken	USC Beaufort	USC Upstate	Winthrop	County Total
Abbeville	11	7	2	1	1		25	9	2		3	4	65
Aiken	90	95	6	18	38	6	11	17	235	13	12	16	557
Allendale	1	1		2	1			6	2	1			14
Anderson	121	65	3	6	19	1	56	6	1		15	31	324
Bamberg	6	4	3	2	1	3	3	12	3			1	38
Barnwell	4	6	1	4	1	3	6	2	11	3	1	4	46
Beaufort	43	68	11	13	45	9	6	22	2	150	5	29	403
Berkeley	47	70	17	32	60	23	6	24	17	15	11	25	347
Calhoun	3	5		2		6		9	6				32
Charleston	175	179	45	43	173	41	14	55	17	26	35	55	858
Cherokee	10	10		6	6		3	10		5	20	13	83
Chester	5	15	1	7	4	1	5	8	1	1	7	12	67
Chesterfield	9	16	3	11	7	17	5	6		4	7	11	96
Clarendon	4	5		3	3	11		21		2	4	2	55
Colleton	6	16	2	2	5	6	4	4	3	13	3	6	70
Darlington	13	31	3	12	10	75	3	12	4	6	4	7	180
Dillon	10	12	4	9	3	39	2	11	1			3	94
Dorchester	61	90	16	16	50	17	10	13	7	19	13	28	340
Edgefield	1	18	1	3	2	2	4	2	15	1	3	7	59
Fairfield	10	6	1	2	3	5	6	8		1	9	5	56
Florence	52	72	8	21	45	153	4	15	4	3	8	9	394
Georgetown	24	28	4	13	21	13	2	10	3	2	4	15	139
Greenville	324	340	24	35	129	14	64	25	5	5	147	91	1,203
Greenwood	16	23	2	4	6	1	58	3	8	1	4	11	137
Hampton	5	4	1	4	2	1	2	3	15	10	2		49
Horry	45	111	10	422	102	36	4	12	2	3	7	20	774
Jasper	3		1	1	1	1	3	3		6	1	2	22
Kershaw	10	51	8	9	13	16	12	12	7	4	3	12	157
Lancaster	8	23	6	9	11	3	6	4			3	17	90
Laurens	8	28	1	8	6	1	34	3	2		10	12	113
Lee	4	3		1	2	3	3	10			2	1	29
Lexington	119	314	13	33	69	14	42	21	62	15	33	60	795
McCormick	1	1	2				2		1		2	2	11
Marion	5	12		9	10	25	4	1				1	67
Marlboro	4	12		9	1	14		9	2		2		53
Newberry	12	20	1	3	3	1	5	2	7		5	9	68
Oconee	43	15	2	3	11	2	7			1	9	8	101
Orangeburg	22	25	1	23	10	15	6	71	25	3	4	13	218
Pickens	74	37	4	3	23	3	15	1		3	20	12	195
Richland	151	391	29	72	109	49	51	51	33	9	41	101	1,087
Saluda	7	7					3		8		1	1	27
Spartanburg	101	134	15	25	52	6	36	17		9	216	37	648
Sumter	33	55	6	31	20	33	6	8	2	3	4	29	230
Union	4	7	1	4	1		8	2			14	3	44
Williamsburg	9	6	2	5		22	1	4	4	1	2	6	62
York	127	193	23	29	89	11	15	22	9	6	47	134	705
Out-Of-State	1,053	1,959	336	1,150	1,140	32	24	251	73	84	58	101	6,261
Foreign	39	46	12	17	15	9	8	12	8	4	10	16	196
Unknown					11		1						12
Institution Total	2,933	4,636	631	2,137	2,334	743	595	829	607	432	811	983	17,671

See Appendix 5 for definition of Geo-origin.

**Opening Headcount Enrollment
 First-time Freshmen by County of Origin (Geographic Origin)
 SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions
 Fall 2011**



Out-of State = 6,261

Foreign = 196

Unknown = 12

Total First-time Freshmen = 17,671

See Appendix 5 for definition of Geo-origin.

Opening Headcount Enrollment By Race and Gender First-time Freshmen Fall 2011

	Hispanic/Latino*		American Indian/Alaskan Native		Asian**		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Is.**		White		Two Or More Races***		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
	Research Institutions																		
Clemson Univ.	47	30	3	2	34	25	119	119	1	3	1273	1169	33	36	8	11	10	10	2,933
USC Columbia	84	85	3	7	58	59	126	211	3	5	1697	2101	76	76	24	20	1		4,636
MUSC																			
Subtotal	131	115	6	9	92	84	245	330	4	8	2,970	3,270	109	112	32	31	11	10	7,569
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions																			
The Citadel	44	5	12		12	6	42	7	1	1	471	23	1		5	1			631
Coastal Carolina Univ.	35	43	6	4	7	6	190	234	3	2	716	807	24	43	10	7			2,137
College of Charleston	31	60	2	1	11	20	38	96			687	1287	24	42	9	6	10	10	2,334
Francis Marion Univ.	5	5	3	4	1	5	100	292			134	174	1		6	3	5	5	743
Lander Univ.	5	7		2			44	172	1		109	232	3	7	5	4	1	3	595
South Carolina State Univ.	1	2	1		1	3	411	395			3	2					8	2	829
USC Aiken	6	9		1		5	53	143		1	156	201	6	18	5	3			607
USC Beaufort	8	14		1	2	5	39	63			107	169	6	16		1		1	432
USC Upstate	12	28		2	10	5	59	211			167	282	10	17	4	4			811
Winthrop Univ.	12	21	2	1	3	5	84	200		1	183	437	2	16	8	8			983
Subtotal	159	194	26	16	47	60	1,060	1,813	5	5	2,733	3,614	77	159	52	37	24	21	10,102
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC																			
USC Lancaster	10	8	3	2	1		42	69			122	127	1	8	1		13	20	427
USC Salkehatchie	5	4		1			84	89			54	73	1	5	2		4	5	327
USC Sumter	3	3	1	2	1	2	25	29			72	78	5	4	1	1		2	229
USC Union							23	28			20	27						1	99
Subtotal	18	15	4	5	2	2	174	215			268	305	7	17	4	1	17	28	1,082
Technical Colleges																			
Aiken	4	8	4	2	1		92	137	2	1	166	231	1	1			7	7	664
Central Carolina	6	13		1	3	1	164	300		1	149	199		4			28	45	914
Denmark	2	1					286	325			12	26					6	2	660
Florence-Darlington	7	18	2	6	1	2	263	497		1	270	322					50	89	1,528
Greenville	64	79	6	9	12	6	326	454	3	1	550	706	15	39			44	57	2,371
Horry-Georgetown	20	16	3	2	2	3	137	165	1		384	433	10	12			10	12	1,210
Midlands	27	32	2	11	21	26	422	500	4	7	622	623	29	40			32	51	2,449
Northeastern		3	1	8			36	73			58	111	1					1	292
Orangeburg-Calhoun	4	2	1	2			170	155			87	102					2	2	527
Piedmont	11	18	2	1	4	3	213	342	2	1	292	335	8	3			2	5	1,242
Spartanburg CC	21	26		4	18	15	110	180	1	2	367	417	3	16	1		7	17	1,205
TC of The Lowcountry	13	16	1	3	3	2	45	146			98	147				1	11	20	506
Tri-County	28	35	4	1	11	4	91	108		1	862	775	14	16			12	18	1,980
Trident	67	79	14	7	23	25	466	674	1	3	798	887	29	33			27	35	3,168
Williamsburg		1		1			56	81			24	39							203
York	21	40	2	9	8	7	118	139		1	352	407	36	47			1	4	1,202
Subtotal	295	387	42	67	107	94	2,995	4,276	14	19	5,091	5,760	146	211	1	2	242	372	20,121

Total First-time Freshmen Public Institutions	603	711	78	97	248	240	4,474	6,634	23	32	11,062	12,949	339	499	89	71	294	431	38,874
--	------------	------------	-----------	-----------	------------	------------	--------------	--------------	-----------	-----------	---------------	---------------	------------	------------	-----------	-----------	------------	------------	---------------

See Appendix 6 for explanations and changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

**Opening Headcount Enrollment
By Race and Gender
First-time Freshmen (continued)
Fall 2011**

	Hispanic/ Latino*		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian**		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Is.**		White		Two Or More Races***		Non- Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		
	Independent Senior Institutions																			
Allen University							67	111				1								179
Anderson University	8	5		1		1	16	13			149	308	6	3			8	6	524	
Benedict College	1	3	1	1	1	1	468	495			4	4					1	5	985	
Bob Jones University	15	24	2	4	8	10	3	12			217	333	10	11	8	12	18	15	702	
Charleston Southern University	6	7	4	2	4	6	79	121			130	259	2	2	2	6	24	41	695	
Clafin University	1	2		1			129	255			1	4	3	1	6	4	1		408	
Coker College	4	3					25	41			58	74			2	2	2	2	213	
Columbia College		13				3		78		1		89		4				5	193	
Columbia International University	1	1			1		1	4			31	38	1		2	1		3	84	
Converse College		13		3				20		3		120						35	194	
Erskine College	6							6			38	31			1	2	48	42	174	
Furman University	7	17		1	8	7	13	18			261	338	9	15	11	9	26	45	785	
Limestone College	8	1		1		1	62	54			82	60			8	5	8	5	295	
Morris College	1	1					118	158				1	2	3					284	
Newberry College	8	8			1	2	43	14			92	87	3	1	2	6	10	5	282	
North Greenville University	4	7	2			3	27	18			224	242			1		5	7	540	
Presbyterian College	4	2	1	2	2	4	25	12			135	164	3	2	3				359	
South University		1					12	28			4	6						2	53	
Southern Wesleyan University	4	4					12	10			29	57			1		1	3	121	
Voorhees College				1			59	76					1						137	
Wofford College	5	7	1		4	6	19	14			165	195	8	6	7	4	2	3	446	
Subtotal	83	119	11	17	29	44	1,178	1,558	4	1,620	2,411	48	48	54	51	154	224	7,653		
Independent Two-year Institutions																				
Spartanburg Methodist College	21	8	1	1	3		60	80			182	114	3	1	1				475	
Subtotal	21	8	1	1	3		60	80			182	114	3	1	1				475	
Total First-time Freshmen Independent Institutions	104	127	12	18	32	44	1,238	1,638	4	1,802	2,525	51	49	55	51	154	224	8,128		
Total First-time Freshmen	707	838	90	115	280	284	5,712	8,272	23	36	12,864	15,474	390	548	144	122	448	655	47,002	

See Appendix 6 for explanations and changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

Opening Headcount Enrollment By Race and Gender Undergraduate Fall 2011

	Hispanic/Latino*		American Indian/Alaskan Native		Asian**		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Is.**		White		Two Or More Races***		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
Research Institutions																			
Clemson Univ.	185	178	23	13	180	112	506	517	9	9	7,208	6,112	132	109	96	77	234	136	15,836
USC Columbia	383	428	28	33	289	281	938	1,531	13	14	8,213	9,261	304	359	208	175	49	49	22,556
MUSC	2	10		1	1	5	1	21			35	110		2			2	8	198
Subtotal	570	616	51	47	470	398	1,445	2,069	22	23	15,456	15,483	436	470	304	252	285	193	38,590
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions																			
The Citadel	118	18	23	1	52	10	181	34	1	2	1,827	141	31	4	24	8	2		2,477
Coastal Carolina Univ.	130	143	14	19	30	30	752	888	11	5	2,892	3,282	68	115	62	55	7	14	8,517
College of Charleston	132	220	12	9	60	88	193	419	5	15	3,321	5,419	90	176	67	56	75	104	10,461
Francis Marion Univ.	14	22	9	14	13	24	467	1,352	2	2	713	1,093	2	5	28	17	40	59	3,876
Lander Univ.	20	17	2	6	3	5	241	777	5	3	606	1,158	10	32	41	17	25	70	3,038
South Carolina State Univ.	6	16	2	1	7	8	1,651	1,933			34	60				1	16	9	3,744
USC Aiken	47	59	6	9	7	21	230	668	3	1	724	1,237	35	67	32	13	18	17	3,194
USC Beaufort	39	76	3	5	8	19	116	239	1	3	516	765	13	44	5	4	9	9	1,874
USC Upstate	81	155	2	10	57	60	390	1,022	4	4	1,294	1,989	48	101	47	39	34	85	5,418
Winthrop Univ.	23	48	6	16	27	42	418	931	20	27	1,024	2,073	18	35	60	91			4,859
Subtotal	610	774	79	90	264	307	4,639	8,263	48	62	12,951	17,217	315	579	366	301	226	367	47,458
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC																			
USC Lancaster	18	20	5	3	4	3	86	251		1	342	485	6	17	3		211	289	1,744
USC Salkehatchie	13	15	1	2	1	1	163	336			141	250	7	11	8	2	68	136	1,155
USC Sumter	14	19	4	6	3	6	107	191	1		290	315	22	22	1	2	6	9	1,018
USC Union	2	5		1	1	1	60	110			125	162	3			1	7	15	492
Subtotal	47	59	10	11	9	11	416	888	1	1	898	1,212	38	50	12	5	292	449	4,409
Technical Colleges																			
Aiken	24	48	10	10	6	14	313	709	5	5	735	1,143	3	8		1	13	24	3,071
Central Carolina	31	73	1	4	10	25	542	1,625		1	657	1,308	6	16			87	136	4,522
Denmark	2	3	2	1	1		647	879			19	42					7	4	1,607
Florence-Darlington	20	44	4	25	14	18	792	2,243	1	1	1,001	1,534			1		95	218	6,011
Greenville	319	454	25	47	76	90	1,153	2,331	5	9	3,702	5,420	68	129			248	377	14,453
Horry-Georgetown	82	116	11	21	20	41	489	1,224	5	8	1,950	3,292	36	70	5	16	34	67	7,487
Midlands	102	227	25	44	100	135	1,478	2,941	6	11	2,870	3,755	60	76	1		146	247	12,224
Northeastern	2	7	7	26	1	2	153	371		1	210	435	3	2				3	1,223
Orangeburg-Calhoun	12	11	4	7	10	6	618	1,067			461	740		2	1		34	30	3,003
Piedmont	37	52	7	8	13	14	696	1,741	2	1	1,369	2,174	30	34			12	23	6,213
Spartanburg CC	91	131	5	16	80	106	456	1,034	1	4	1,570	2,324	21	60	1		45	63	6,008
TC of The Lowcountry	39	91	3	10	11	11	227	795	1	2	429	911	1			2	31	69	2,633
Tri-County	81	106	8	8	26	39	269	579	3	2	2,464	3,001	45	59			49	61	6,800
Trident	227	367	63	78	114	152	1,601	3,691	18	25	4,109	5,705	122	182			140	187	16,781
Williamsburg		2	1	2			150	315	1		68	119		1			1	1	661
York	62	121	14	33	43	37	428	898		1	1,455	2,131	72	132		2	82	110	5,621
Subtotal	1,131	1,853	190	340	525	690	10,012	22,443	48	71	23,069	34,034	467	771	9	21	1,024	1,620	98,318
Public Institutions	2,358	3,302	330	488	1,268	1,406	16,512	33,663	119	157	52,374	67,946	1,256	1,870	691	579	1,827	2,629	188,775

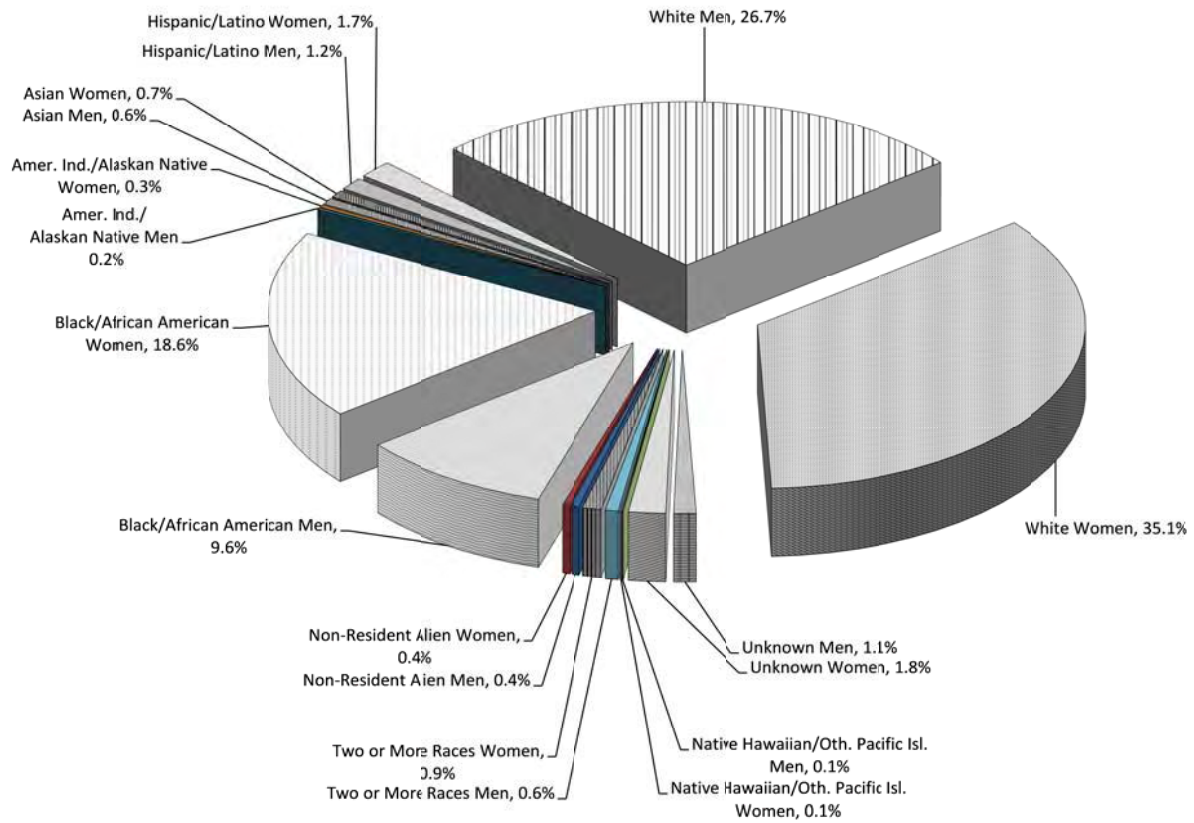
See Appendix 6 for explanations and changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

**Opening Headcount Enrollment
By Race and Gender
Undergraduate (continued)
Fall 2011**

	Hispanic/ Latino*		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian**		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Is.**		White		Two Or More Races***		Non- Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		
Senior Independent Institutions																				
Allen Univ.		1					260	380			2	1							644	
Anderson Univ.	22	30	1	4	6	5	100	176			640	1,346	9	16	13	5	41	52	2,466	
Benedict College	5	5	2	1	1	1	1,524	1,643			10	5					7	9	3,213	
Bob Jones Univ.	63	86	3	9	34	46	10	28	1	4	1,083	1,449	31	32	50	65	42	50	3,086	
Charleston Southern Univ.	24	53	8	8	11	22	307	564		2	649	1,061	21	40	5	15	44	76	2,910	
Clafflin Univ.	10	13	3	12	2	3	605	1,161			12	17	6	5	23	18	3		1,893	
Coker College	14	8	2	6			97	361		1	220	390			12	7	8	15	1,141	
Columbia College		31			2	7	10	246		1	8	304		16		5	7	482	1,119	
Columbia Int'l Univ.	8	6				7	4	25	18	1	199	210	2	6	8	9	40	44	587	
Converse College		29		5				88		17		416				7	1	137	700	
Erskine College	11				3	3	6	23			165	183	1		11	4	80	70	560	
Furman Univ.	27	50		3	20	34	74	72	1	972	1,326	19	26	25	26	71	79		2,825	
Limestone College	38	19	5	9	7	7	484	1,246			701	767		1	43	19	29	36	3,411	
Morris College	1	1					421	544				3	4	5					979	
Newberry College	22	18	3	1	2	6	185	78			362	360	18	7	9	22	11	6	1,110	
North Greenville Univ.	12	17	3		3	6	110	52			783	876			8	3	147	180	2,200	
Presbyterian College	8	16	1	5	5	8	81	37	1	437	552	13	6	13	19			1	1,203	
South Univ.	9	37	1	3	1	7	137	589			48	161					10	86	1,089	
Southern Wesleyan Univ.	16	14	4	5	3	1	101	297			361	509		1	12	2	47	60	1,433	
Voorhees College	4	1		2		1	238	377				1	3	3	6	6			642	
Wofford College	11	11	2	1	16	22	77	44			647	647	19	15	15	9	12	20	1,568	
Subtotal	305	446	38	74	123	183	4,852	8,024	2	27	7,299	10,584	146	179	253	241	600	1,403	34,779	
Independent Two-year Institutions																				
Spartanburg Methodist College	29	14	3	3	4	3	111	133			290	203	4	3	3				803	
Subtotal	29	14	3	3	4	3	111	133			290	203	4	3	3				803	
Independent Institutions	334	460	41	77	127	186	4,963	8,157	2	27	7,589	10,787	150	182	256	241	600	1,403	35,582	
Total Undergraduates	2,692	3,762	371	565	1,395	1,592	21,475	41,820	121	184	59,963	78,733	1,406	2,052	947	820	2,427	4,032	224,357	

See Appendix 6 for explanations and changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

**Opening Headcount Enrollment
By Race and Gender
Public and Independent Institutions
Undergraduate Students
Fall 2011**



Opening Headcount Enrollment By Race and Gender Graduates Fall 2011

	Hispanic/Latino*		American Indian/Alaskan Native		Asian**		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Is.**		White		Two Or More Races***		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
	Research Institutions																		
Clemson Univ.	35	31	5	3	41	21	77	115	1		1,167	1,075	19	23	783	344	107	231	4,078
USC Columbia	73	96	5	17	87	116	219	752	3	1	2,286	3,248	85	108	528	418	29	94	8,165
MUSC	20	44	7	6	65	64	65	138			703	1,082	4	6	56	64	70	86	2,480
Subtotal	128	171	17	26	193	201	361	1,005	4	1	4,156	5,405	108	137	1,367	826	206	411	14,723
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions																			
The Citadel	8	9		2	9	9	32	56		1	357	416	2	5	1	4	1	1	913
Coastal Carolina Univ.	5	3	1	1		2	13	49		2	150	317		2	6	11	2	3	567
College of Charleston	4	20	2	1	5	10	14	51		1	233	741	6	10	8	16	11	55	1,188
Francis Marion Univ.	2	1				6	5	56			42	183				2	1	13	311
Lander Univ.				1				1			2	19			1		1	6	31
South Carolina State Univ.	2	4	2			3	107	370			13	71			4	2	2	2	582
USC Aiken	1	2		1		1	1	9			13	48	1	4	1			1	83
USC Beaufort ¹																			
USC Upstate							2	12			3	50			2	1	1	4	75
Winthrop Univ.		5	1	1	5	11	48	151	5	4	227	531	2	2	34	27			1,054
Subtotal	22	44	6	7	19	42	222	755	5	8	1,040	2,376	11	25	56	63	18	85	4,804
Total Public Institutions	150	215	23	33	212	243	583	1,760	9	9	5,196	7,781	119	162	1,423	889	224	496	19,527
Senior Independent Institutions																			
Anderson University		1			1	1	13	16			69	71					27	40	239
Bob Jones University	5	3	1		6	5	1	2			264	205	4	3	23	17	5	1	545
Charleston Southern University	2	7		2	6	2	25	55			101	120	1				22	37	380
Clafin University						2	16	40				2		1	3	4			68
Columbia College		1				1	2	47			4	84			1			7	147
Columbia International University	4	3	2		18	6	38	65	1		166	138	5	2	29	21	56	36	590
Converse College	1	4	1	1			10	57		2	76	394				2	8	41	597
Erskine College	1	1			2	1	36	20			79	18			2		40	13	213
Furman University		2			1		9	10	1		35	137					3	5	203
Lutheran Theological So. Semin		1					14	6			63	55							139
North Greenville University	3			1	1	1	13	16			98	55			1	1	23	20	233
Presbyterian College	1	1	1		4	6	7	18		1	32	74	2	3				7	157
Sherman Coll. of Chiropractic	3	1	1	1	4	2	5	11	1		85	55			9	2	4	2	186
South University	1	12	2	1	9	14	50	233		1	42	88					4	22	479
Southern Wesleyan University	4	3	1		1	1	26	105			99	162			1		12	24	439
Total Independent Institutions	25	40	9	6	53	42	265	701	3	4	1,213	1,658	12	10	68	47	204	255	4,615
Total Graduate	175	255	32	39	265	285	848	2,461	12	13	6,409	9,439	131	172	1,491	936	428	751	24,142

See Appendix 6 for explanations and changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

***Graduate Students include Master's, Unclassified Graduate, Doctoral-Research/Scholarship (Prev Doctoral), Doctoral-Professional Practice (Prev 1st Prof)

¹ Graduate programs not currently offered.

Opening Headcount Enrollment By Race and Gender All Students Fall 2011

	Hispanic/Latino*		American Indian/Alaskan Native		Asian**		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Is.**		White		Two Or More Races***		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		
Research Institutions																				
Clemson Univ.	220	209	28	16	221	133	583	632	10	9	8,375	7,187	151	132	879	421	341	367	19,914	
USC Columbia	456	524	33	50	376	397	1,157	2,283	16	15	10,499	12,509	389	467	736	593	78	143	30,721	
MUSC	22	54	7	7	66	69	66	159			738	1,192	4	8	56	64	72	94	2,678	
Subtotal	698	787	68	73	663	599	1,806	3,074	26	24	19,612	20,888	544	607	1,671	1,078	491	604	53,313	
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions																				
The Citadel	126	27	23	3	61	19	213	90	1	3	2,184	557	33	9	25	12	3	1	3,390	
Coastal Carolina Univ.	135	146	15	20	30	32	765	937	11	7	3,042	3,599	68	117	68	66	9	17	9,084	
College of Charleston	136	240	14	10	65	98	207	470	5	16	3,554	6,160	96	186	75	72	86	159	11,649	
Francis Marion Univ.	16	23	9	14	13	30	472	1,408	2	2	755	1,276	2	5	28	19	41	72	4,187	
Lander Univ.	20	17	2	7	3	5	241	778	5	3	608	1,177	10	32	42	17	26	76	3,069	
South Carolina State Univ.	8	20	4	1	7	11	1,758	2,303			47	131			4	3	18	11	4,326	
USC Aiken	48	61	6	10	7	22	231	677	3	1	737	1,285	36	71	33	13	18	18	3,277	
USC Beaufort	39	76	3	5	8	19	116	239	1	3	516	765	13	44	5	4	9	9	1,874	
USC Upstate	81	155	2	10	57	60	392	1,034		4	1,297	2,039	48	103	48	40	34	89	5,493	
Winthrop Univ.	23	53	7	17	32	53	466	1,082	25	31	1,251	2,604	20	37	94	118			5,913	
Subtotal	632	818	85	97	283	349	4,861	9,018	53	70	13,991	19,593	326	604	422	364	244	452	52,262	
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC																				
USC Lancaster	18	20	5	3	4	3	86	251		1	342	485	6	17	3		211	289	1,744	
USC Salkehatchie	13	15	1	2	1	1	163	336			141	250	7	11	8	2	68	136	1,155	
USC Sumter	14	19	4	6	3	6	107	191	1		290	315	22	22	1	2	6	9	1,018	
USC Union	2	5			1	1	60	110			125	162	3			1	7	15	492	
Subtotal	47	59	10	11	9	11	416	888	1	1	898	1,212	38	50	12	5	292	449	4,409	
Technical Colleges																				
Aiken	24	48	10	10	6	14	313	709	5	5	735	1,143	3	8		1	13	24	3,071	
Central Carolina	31	73	1	4	10	25	542	1,625		1	657	1,308	6	16			87	136	4,522	
Denmark	2	3	2	1	1		647	879			19	42						7	4	1,607
Florence-Darlington	20	44	4	25	14	18	792	2,243	1	1	1,001	1,534			1		95	218	6,011	
Greenville	319	454	25	47	76	90	1,153	2,331	5	9	3,702	5,420	68	129			248	377	14,453	
Horry-Georgetown	82	116	11	21	20	41	489	1,224	5	8	1,950	3,292	36	70	5	16	34	67	7,487	
Midlands	102	227	25	44	100	135	1,478	2,941	6	11	2,870	3,755	60	76	1		146	247	12,224	
Northeastern	2	7	7	26	1	2	153	371		1	210	435	3	2				3	1,223	
Orangeburg-Calhoun	12	11	4	7	10	6	618	1,067			461	740		2	1		34	30	3,003	
Piedmont	37	52	7	8	13	14	696	1,741	2	1	1,369	2,174	30	34			12	23	6,213	
Spartanburg CC	91	131	5	16	80	106	456	1,034	1	4	1,570	2,324	21	60	1		45	63	6,008	
TC of The Lowcountry	39	91	3	10	11	11	227	795	1	2	429	911	1			2	31	69	2,633	
Tri-County	81	106	8	8	26	39	269	579	3	2	2,464	3,001	45	59			49	61	6,800	
Trident	227	367	63	78	114	152	1,601	3,691	18	25	4,109	5,705	122	182			140	187	16,781	
Williamsburg		2	1	2			150	315	1		68	119		1			1	1	661	
York	62	121	14	33	43	37	428	898		1	1,455	2,131	72	132		2	82	110	5,621	
Subtotal	1,131	1,853	190	340	525	690	10,012	22,443	48	71	23,069	34,034	467	771	9	21	1,024	1,620	98,318	
Total Public Institutions																				
	2,508	3,517	353	521	1,480	1,649	17,095	35,423	128	166	57,570	75,727	1,375	2,032	2,114	1,468	2,051	3,125	208,302	

See Appendix 6 for explanations and changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

**Opening Headcount Enrollment
By Race and Gender
All Students (continued)
Fall 2011**

	Hispanic/Latino*		American Indian/Alaskan Native		Asian**		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Is.**		White		Two Or More Races***		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
	Independent Senior Institutions																		
Allen University		1					260	380			2	1							644
Anderson University	22	31	1	4	7	6	113	192			709	1,417	9	16	13	5	68	92	2,705
Benedict College	5	5	2	1	1	1	1,524	1,643			10	5					7	9	3,213
Bob Jones University	68	89	4	9	40	51	11	30	1	4	1,347	1,654	35	35	73	82	47	51	3,631
Charleston Southern University	26	60	8	10	17	24	332	619		2	750	1,181	22	40	5	15	66	113	3,290
Claflin University	10	13	3	12	2	5	621	1,201			12	19	6	6	26	22	3		1,961
Coker College	14	8	2	6			97	361		1	220	390			12	7	8	15	1,141
Columbia College		32			2	8	12	293		1	12	388		17		5	7	489	1,266
Columbia International University	12	9	2		25	10	63	83	1	1	365	348	7	8	37	30	96	80	1,177
Converse College	1	33	1	6			10	145		19	76	810				9	9	178	1,297
Erskine College	12	1			5	4	42	43			244	201	1		13	4	120	83	773
Furman University	27	52		3	21	34	83	82	1	1	1,007	1,463	19	26	25	26	74	84	3,028
Limestone College	38	19	5	9	7	7	484	1,246			701	767		1	43	19	29	36	3,411
Lutheran Theological So. Semin		1					14	6			63	55							139
Morris College	1	1					421	544				3	4	5					979
Newberry College	22	18	3	1	2	6	185	78			362	360	18	7	9	22	11	6	1,110
North Greenville University	15	17	3	1	4	7	123	68			881	931			9	4	170	200	2,433
Presbyterian College	9	17	2	5	9	14	88	55	1	1	469	626	15	9	13	19		8	1,360
Sherman Coll. of Chiropractic	3	1	1	1	4	2	5	11	1		85	55			9	2	4	2	186
South University	10	49	3	4	10	21	187	822		1	90	249					14	108	1,568
Southern Wesleyan University	20	17	5	5	4	2	127	402			460	671		1	13	2	59	84	1,872
Voorhees College	4	1		2		1	238	377				1	3	3	6	6			642
Wofford College	11	11	2	1	16	22	77	44			647	647	19	15	15	9	12	20	1,568
Subtotal	330	486	47	80	176	225	5,117	8,725	5	31	8,512	12,242	158	189	321	288	804	1,658	39,394
Independent Two-year Institutions																			
Spartanburg Methodist College	29	14	3	3	4	3	111	133			290	203	4	3	3				803
Subtotal	29	14	3	3	4	3	111	133			290	203	4	3	3				803
Total Independent Institutions	359	500	50	83	180	228	5,228	8,858	5	31	8,802	12,445	162	192	324	288	804	1,658	40,197
Total All Students	2,867	4,017	403	604	1,660	1,877	22,323	44,281	133	197	66,372	88,172	1,537	2,224	2,438	1,756	2,855	4,783	248,499

See Appendix 6 for explanations and changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

**Retention of
First-time, Full-time, Degree-Seeking Freshmen
Public Institutions
From Fall 2010 to Fall 2011**

	Enrolled Fall 2010 [col a]	Exclusions ¹ [col b]	Graduated with Cert/Dipl/Assoc Acad Year 2010-2011 [col c]	Fall 2011 Retained & Not Graduated [col d]	Retention Percentage [col(c+d)/(a-b)]
Research Institutions²					
Clemson	2,979			2,691	90.3%
USC Columbia	4,424			3,836	86.7%
Subtotal	7,403			6,527	88.2%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions					
The Citadel	626			509	81.3%
Coastal Carolina	1,999			1,256	62.8%
College of Charleston	2,007	3		1,672	83.4%
Francis Marion	738			493	66.8%
Lander	685			441	64.4%
University	817			532	65.1%
USC Aiken	587			413	70.4%
USC Beaufort	394			212	53.8%
USC Upstate	838			565	67.4%
Winthrop	959			691	72.1%
Subtotal	9,650	3		6,784	70.3%
Subtotal Senior Institutions	17,053	3		13,311	78.1%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC					
USC Lancaster	352			202	57.4%
USC Salkehatchie	230			105	45.7%
USC Sumter	243			122	50.2%
USC Union	75			48	64.0%
Subtotal	900			477	53.0%
Technical Colleges					
Aiken	491		4	260	53.8%
Central Carolina	543		35	261	54.5%
Denmark	263		8	123	49.8%
Florence-Darlington	915		20	460	52.5%
Greenville	1,748		74	880	54.6%
Horry-Georgetown	772		18	389	52.7%
Midlands	1,573		27	794	52.2%
Northeastern	223		1	128	57.8%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	413		4	215	53.0%
Piedmont	707		3	393	56.0%
Spartanburg CC	897		20	496	57.5%
TC of The Lowcountry	234		6	103	46.6%
Tri-County	1,708		26	681	41.4%
Trident	2,004		45	1110	57.6%
Williamsburg	106		1	44	42.5%
York	904		15	480	54.8%
Subtotal	13,501		307	6,817	52.8%
Total Public Institutions	31,454	3	307	20,605	66.5%

¹ Included in exclusions are students who were initially counted in the cohort and left the institution for any of the following reasons.

If the student:

- died or is severely disabled;
- is serving in the armed forces (including those called to active duty);
- left to serve with a foreign aid service of the foreign government; or
- left to serve in official church missions.

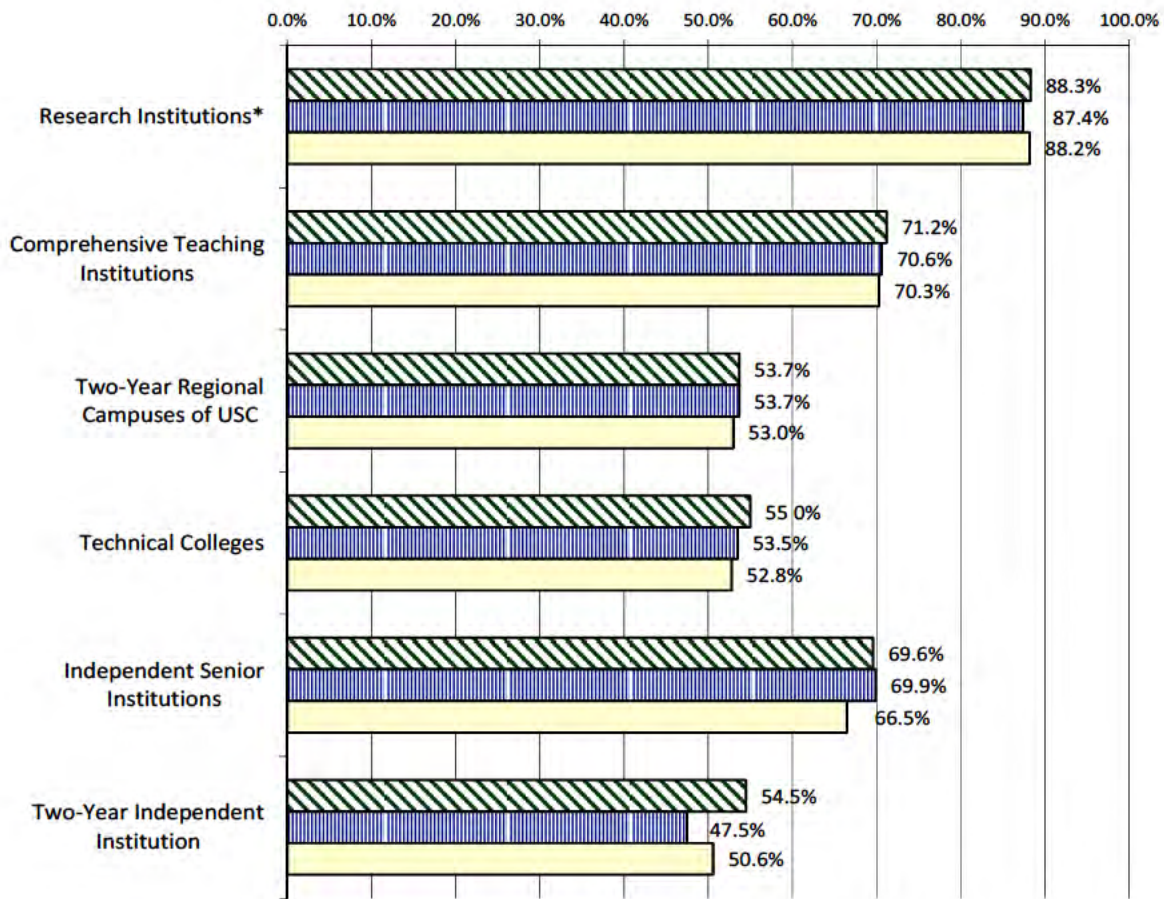
² MUSC is not included because the institution has no first-time freshmen.

**Retention of
First-time, Full-time, Degree-Seeking Freshmen
Independent Institutions
From Fall 2010 to Fall 2011**

	Enrolled Fall 2010 [col a]	Exclusions [col b]	Graduated with Cert/Dipl/Assoc Acad Year 2010- 2011 [col c]	Fall 2011 Retained & Not Graduated [col d]	Retention Percentage [col(c+d)/(a-b)]
Independent Senior Institutions					
Allen University	320			116	36.3%
Anderson University	498			361	72.5%
Benedict College	875			413	47.2%
Bob Jones University	583			438	75.1%
Charleston Southern University	637			403	63.3%
Clafflin University	423			322	76.1%
Coker College	187			123	65.8%
Columbia College	209			141	67.5%
Columbia International Univ.	106			87	82.1%
Converse College	164			101	61.6%
Erskine College	144			109	75.7%
Furman University	686			609	88.8%
Limestone College	266			157	59.0%
Morris College	321			138	43.0%
Newberry College	288			181	62.8%
North Greenville University	481			352	73.2%
Presbyterian College	304			231	76.0%
South University*	47			15	31.9%
Southern Wesleyan University	153			112	73.2%
Voorhees College	239			112	46.9%
Wofford College	431			376	87.2%
Subtotal	7,362			4,897	66.5%
Independent Two-Year Institutions					
Spartanburg Methodist College	470			238	50.6%
Total Independent Institutions	7,832			5,135	65.6%

*Private for-Profit

Retention Percentage of First-time, Full-time, Degree-Seeking Freshmen Fall 2009, Fall 2010, Fall 2011



*MUSC is not included because the institution has no first-time freshmen.

**First-time, Full-time, Degree-Seeking Freshmen
Public Institutions, Percent Retained Fall to Fall,
Fall 2001-02 and 2006-07 through 2010-11**

	2001-2002	2006-2007	2007-2008	2008-2009	2009-2010	2010-11
Research Institutions¹						
Clemson	89.3%	90.1%	91.4%	90.4%	88.9%	90.3%
USC Columbia	81.9%	87.0%	87.1%	86.8%	86.1%	86.7%
Average	85.1%	88.3%	88.9%	88.3%	87.4%	88.2%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions						
The Citadel	78.4%	81.0%	83.3%	82.7%	79.7%	81.3%
Coastal Carolina	71.1%	71.1%	71.4%	65.9%	64.5%	62.8%
College of Charleston	79.8%	82.4%	79.3%	82.3%	81.3%	83.4%
Francis Marion	68.9%	68.1%	66.7%	67.9%	67.5%	66.8%
Lander	67.1%	59.3%	67.9%	70.0%	67.8%	64.4%
SC State	73.3%	65.4%	64.2%	67.0%	62.7%	65.1%
USC Aiken	70.5%	68.5%	69.2%	69.1%	73.1%	70.4%
USC Beaufort	52.3%	54.7%	57.4%	59.8%	52.3%	53.8%
USC Upstate	68.6%	63.5%	65.2%	64.5%	69.1%	67.4%
Winthrop	74.4%	71.6%	71.5%	67.3%	69.1%	72.1%
Average	73.7%	71.5%	71.3%	71.2%	70.6%	70.3%
Senior Institutions Average	78.7%	78.5%	78.4%	78.5%	77.9%	78.1%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC						
USC Lancaster	56.4%	59.8%	59.4%	54.7%	58.7%	57.4%
USC Salkehatchie	50.4%	57.0%	45.0%	50.7%	44.8%	45.7%
USC Sumter	58.3%	60.0%	56.7%	53.4%	53.2%	50.2%
USC Union	63.6%	64.2%	53.8%	59.2%	58.0%	64.0%
Average	56.5%	59.6%	54.6%	53.7%	53.5%	53.0%
Technical Colleges						
Aiken	53.8%	51.8%	54.8%	57.2%	55.1%	53.8%
Central Carolina	59.6%	54.2%	50.0%	63.6%	57.0%	54.5%
Denmark	39.7%	33.9%	31.2%	34.4%	32.0%	49.8%
Florence-Darlington	57.6%	53.2%	55.0%	57.0%	55.8%	52.5%
Greenville	50.3%	52.9%	53.0%	52.5%	51.1%	54.6%
Horry-Georgetown	59.0%	57.9%	57.1%	62.6%	49.3%	52.7%
Midlands	57.8%	48.8%	51.2%	54.4%	56.6%	52.2%
Northeastern	70.9%	53.7%	50.0%	50.8%	58.5%	57.8%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	60.4%	52.1%	53.2%	54.7%	57.5%	53.0%
Piedmont	60.8%	59.3%	58.1%	59.7%	59.0%	56.0%
Spartanburg CC	59.2%	57.2%	52.0%	57.6%	55.2%	57.5%
TC of The Lowcountry	57.4%	52.0%	50.3%	57.0%	51.5%	46.6%
Tri-County	56.5%	46.2%	45.4%	45.7%	44.4%	41.4%
Trident	59.6%	51.4%	53.7%	60.9%	55.9%	57.6%
Williamsburg	55.1%	51.8%	62.2%	48.6%	48.6%	42.5%
York	53.9%	51.2%	52.1%	58.6%	52.9%	54.8%
Average	56.0%	51.5%	51.9%	55.0%	52.9%	52.8%
Public Institutions Average	69.5%	66.9%	66.8%	67.9%	65.9%	66.5%

¹ MUSC is not included in this table because it has no first-time freshmen.

**First-time, Full-time, Degree-Seeking Freshmen
Independent Institutions, Percent Retained Fall to Fall,
Fall 2001-02 and 2006-07 through 2010-11**

	2001-2002	2006-2007	2007-2008	2008-2009	2009-2010	2010-2011
Independent Senior Institutions						
Allen University		52.0%	49.4%	62.0%	43.2%	36.3%
Anderson University		61.9%	60.7%	74.4%	68.2%	72.5%
Benedict College	66.5%	52.9%	58.9%	60.2%	58.3%	47.2%
Bob Jones University	77.1%	76.7%	76.5%	71.5%	75.5%	75.1%
Charleston Southern University	60.5%	61.7%	60.2%	60.1%	64.2%	63.3%
Clafin University		68.1%	66.4%	70.3%	69.3%	76.1%
Coker College	67.9%	72.0%	64.3%	67.1%	70.9%	65.8%
Columbia College	63.1%	65.8%	60.9%	62.1%	61.5%	67.5%
Columbia International Univ.	61.7%	72.4%	80.4%	80.7%	78.8%	82.1%
Converse College		68.9%	76.1%	71.8%	71.9%	61.6%
Erskine College	82.6%	78.1%	77.3%	62.6%	76.9%	75.7%
Furman University	90.6%	90.0%	89.4%	91.5%	88.5%	88.8%
Limestone College	64.7%	63.4%	57.3%	57.3%	65.8%	59.0%
Morris College	60.7%	59.8%	48.5%	55.8%	62.0%	43.0%
Newberry College	62.9%	59.8%	61.6%	61.6%	62.3%	62.8%
North Greenville University		71.5%	69.0%	65.9%	69.0%	73.2%
Presbyterian College	83.5%	83.1%	82.8%	84.8%	83.5%	76.0%
South University		56.5%	26.1%	39.1%	40.7%	31.9%
Southern Wesleyan University	59.6%	75.6%	64.6%	66.9%	70.2%	73.2%
Voorhees College		54.7%	56.0%	63.0%	64.9%	46.9%
Wofford College		91.8%	90.4%	86.3%	89.0%	87.2%
Average		70.4%	68.3%	69.6%	69.9%	66.5%
Two-Year Independent Institutions						
Spartanburg Methodist College		54.9%	46.8%	54.5%	47.5%	50.6%
Independent Institutions Average	73.0%	69.4%	67.1%	68.8%	68.6%	65.6%

¹ Prior to 2003-2004, the data for independent institutions was not collected by CHE.

In 2001-2002, there are several institutions without data because several institutions did not report.

Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers

The Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS) defines a transfer student as one entering the reporting institution for the first time but known to have previously attended a postsecondary institution at the same level (e.g., undergraduate, graduate). The student may transfer with or without credit.

The following pages show the detailed migration of students from one institution to another for fall 2011.



Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers

Summary

Fall 2011

TRANSFERRING TO:						
	Research Institutions	Comprehensive Teaching Institutions	Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC	Technical Colleges	Independent Institutions	Grand Total
TRANSFERRING FROM:						
Research Institutions						
Clemson University	20	37	1	157	7	222
USC Columbia	19	129	14	427	29	618
MUSC						
SUBTOTAL	39	166	15	584	36	840
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions						
The Citadel	11	3		38	5	57
Coastal Carolina	56	43	3	162	11	275
College of Charleston	57	37	7	137	11	249
Francis Marion University	21	32	7	201	23	284
Lander University	31	34	3	174	11	253
SC State University	15	20	4	126	16	181
USC Aiken	51	17	3	118	10	199
USC Beaufort	45	28	4	25	2	104
USC Upstate	100	20	8	90	20	238
Winthrop University	54	46	10	132	11	253
SUBTOTAL	441	280	49	1,203	120	2,093
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC						
USC Lancaster	162	37		62	6	267
USC Salkehatchie	78	73	1	28	8	188
USC Sumter	155	61		65	6	287
USC Union	30	25		13	2	70
SUBTOTAL	425	196	1	168	22	812
Technical Colleges						
Aiken	8	66	4	64	17	159
Central Carolina	19	20	29	128	23	219
Denmark	2	16	34	58	26	136
Florence-Darlington	17	89	4	147	67	324
Greenville	128	325	2	338	55	848
Horry-Georgetown	27	234	2	106	19	388
Midlands	465	138	14	231	111	959
Northeastern	1	11	3	44	15	74
Orangeburg-Calhoun	5	44	12	93	57	211
Piedmont	24	76	1	119	29	249
Spartanburg	26	170	11	105	34	346
TC of the Lowcountry	5	61	4	31	10	111
Tri-County	506	60	3	199	46	814
Trident	98	322	8	127	135	690
Williamsburg	1	12		43	22	78
York	43	129	36	64	16	288
SUBTOTAL	1,375	1,773	167	1,897	682	5,894
Independent Senior Institutions						
Allen University	6	19	4	31	5	65
Anderson University	29	18	2	49	9	107
Benedict College	10	31	3	64	9	117
Bob Jones University	8	3		18	5	34
Charleston Southern University	16	23	4	108	5	156
Clafin University	12	25		50	14	101
Coker College	4	9	4	40	1	58
Columbia College	3	11	1	39	6	60
Columbia International University	2			13		15
Converse College	9	14		21	5	49
Erskine College	5	14	2	13	2	36
Furman University	5	4		17	1	27
Limestone College	5	15	2	48	7	77
Lutheran Theological						
Morris College	1	21	2	62	9	95
Newberry College	15	18	2	39	7	81
North Greenville University	10	16	3	51	6	86
Presbyterian College	13	6	3	22	2	46
Sherman College of Chiropractic						
South University	1	7		35	8	51
Southern Wesleyan University	8	6		19	2	35
Voorhees College	1	11		22	9	43
Wofford College	9	8	1	11	2	31
SUBTOTAL	172	279	33	772	114	1,370
Independent Two-year Institutions						
Clinton Junior College		2		2	10	14
Spartanburg Methodist College	52	76	3	97	36	264
SUBTOTAL	52	78	3	99	46	278
Other Institutions						
Forrest Junior College	1				1	2
ITT Technical Institute				11	3	14
Miller-Motte Technical College				19	1	20
SUBTOTAL	1			30	5	36
Out-of-State	660	1,229	80	3,061	781	5,811
Foreign	22	70			59	151
Unknown		30			333	363
GRAND TOTAL	3,187	4,101	348	7,814	2,198	17,648

Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers Fall 2011

	TRANSFERRING TO:															
	Clemson	USC Columbia	MUSC	Subtotal Research	The Citadel	Coastal Carolina	College of Charleston	Frances Marion	Lander	SC State	USC Aiken	USC Beaufort	USC Upstate	Winthrop	Subtotal Comprehensive	Subtotal Senior Public
TRANSFERRING FROM:																
Research Institutions																
Clemson University		17	3	20	2	3	16	1			4		9	2	37	57
USC Columbia	15		4	19		32	28	19	4	1	10	8	21	6	129	148
MUSC																
Subtotal	15	17	7	39	2	35	44	20	4	1	14	8	30	8	166	205
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions																
The Citadel	7	3	1	11			1				1		1		3	14
Coastal Carolina	21	34	1	56	1		14	9	2	2	1	1	7	6	43	99
College of Charleston	18	25	14	57		6		4			3	8	10	6	37	94
Francis Marion University	9	12		21		9	7		1	1	3	5	3	3	32	53
Lander University	14	16	1	31		5	6	3			6		8	6	34	65
SC State University	1	14		15		9	1	2				3	2	3	20	35
USC Aiken	6	45		51			3	3	2	3		2	2	2	17	68
USC Beaufort		45		45	2		12	4	2		3		5		28	73
USC Upstate	12	88		100	1		5	2	3		1	2		6	20	120
Winthrop University	23	27	4	54		9	14	10		3	1	4	5		46	100
Subtotal	111	309	21	441	4	38	63	37	10	9	19	25	43	32	280	721
Two-Year Regional Campuses Of USC																
USC Lancaster	9	153		162			8	1			7	3	11	7	37	199
USC Salkehatchie	1	77		78			2	1		2	38	28	2		73	151
USC Sumter	5	150		155	1		2	7			31	5	15		61	216
USC Union	2	28		30					3				22		25	55
Subtotal	17	408		425	1		12	9	3	2	76	36	50	7	196	621
Technical Colleges																
Aiken	1	7		8		1	1		1	1	59		2	1	66	74
Central Carolina	3	16		19		3	1	4	1	2			3	6	20	39
Denmark		2		2					1	13	2				16	18
Florence-Darlington	4	13		17		14	4	63			2	1	3	2	89	106
Greenville	76	52		128	1	7	16		19	8	2	2	261	9	325	453
Horry-Georgetown	10	17		27	2	188	7	20	1	7	1	2	5	1	234	261
Midlands	16	448	1	465	3	12	16	9	11	11	24	3	24	25	138	603
Northeastern	1			1		4	1	3	1				1	1	11	12
Orangeburg-Calhoun		5		5	1	1	1	2		29	4		4	2	44	49
Piedmont	7	17		24	1		1	1	50	5	7		9	2	76	100
Spartanburg	13	13		26		1	4		2	3			157	3	170	196
TC of the Lowcountry	2	3		5	1	1	4			3	2	44	4	2	61	66
Tri-County	480	26		506		5	11	2	6	1	2	2	25	6	60	566
Trident	21	62	15	98	47	13	214	7	2	13	4	5	9	8	322	420
Williamsburg		1		1		2		8		2					12	13
York	16	27		43		4	14	1	5	1		3	17	84	129	172
Subtotal	650	709	16	1,375	56	256	295	120	100	99	109	62	524	152	1,773	3,148

Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers Fall 2011

TRANSFERRING TO:																
	Clemson	USC Columbia	MUSC	Subtotal Research	The Citadel	Coastal Carolina	College of Charleston	Frances Marion	Lander	SC State	USC Aiken	USC Beaufort	USC Upstate	Winthrop	Subtotal Comprehensive	Subtotal Senior Public
Independent Senior Institutions																
Allen University		6		6		4		5		8				2	19	25
Anderson University	24	5		29		1	3	1	6				6	1	18	47
Benedict College	1	9		10		6	1	6	3	8	4	1	2		31	41
Bob Jones University	6	2		8									3		3	11
Charleston Southern University	9	6	1	16	1	2	10	2			3		3	2	23	39
Clafin University	4	8		12		1	2	2	1	15	2		1	1	25	37
Coker College	1	3		4		4		4					1		9	13
Columbia College		3		3		3	4				1	2		1	11	14
Columbia International University		2		2												2
Converse College	5	4		9			4						10		14	23
Erskine College	4	1		5			4		4		1		1	4	14	19
Furman University	4	1		5			1	1			1		1		4	9
Limestone College	1	4		5		1	2	2			1	1	6	2	15	20
Lutheran Theological																
Morris College		1		1		4		4	1	7			4	1	21	22
Newberry College	4	11		15		3	3	2	2	2			4	2	18	33
North Greenville University	3	7		10			2			2	3		8	1	16	26
Presbyterian College	5	8		13			3				1	1	1		6	19
Sherman College of Chiropractic																
South University			1	1		1			1	5					7	8
Southern Wesleyan University	8			8			1		1	1			3		6	14
Voorhees College		1		1		2		3		4	1		1		11	12
Wofford College	4	3	2	9			2		1		1		3	1	8	17
Subtotal	83	85	4	172	1	32	42	32	20	52	19	5	58	18	279	451
Independent Two-Year Colleges																
Clinton Junior College														2	2	2
Spartanburg Methodist College	21	31		52	1	3	7	6	4	1	2	1	44	7	76	128
Subtotal	21	31		52	1	3	7	6	4	1	2	1	44	9	78	130
Other Institutions																
Forrest Junior College	1			1												1
ITT Technical Institute																
Miller-Motte Technical College																
Subtotal	1			1												1
Out-of-State	233	402	25	660	34	413	283	73	33	42	70	110	94	77	1,229	1,889
Foreign	22			22	1	2	8				2		1	56	70	92
Unknown					2		1		27						30	30
Subtotal	1,153	1,961	73	3,187	102	779	755	297	201	206	311	247	844	359	4,101	7,288

Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers Fall 2011

	TRANSFERRING TO:				
	USC Lancaster	USC Salkehatchie	USC Sumter	USC Union	Subtotal Regional Campuses
TRANSFERRING FROM:					
Research Institutions					
Clemson University			1		1
USC Columbia	8	1	5		14
MUSC					
Subtotal	8	1	6		15
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions					
The Citadel					
Coastal Carolina			2	1	3
College of Charleston	3	2	2		7
Francis Marion University	2		5		7
Lander University	1		1	1	3
SC State University	1	2	1		4
USC Aiken		2	1		3
USC Beaufort		1	3		4
USC Upstate	4	2	1	1	8
Winthrop University	8		1	1	10
Subtotal	19	9	17	4	49
Two-Year Regional Campuses Of USC					
USC Lancaster					
USC Salkehatchie			1		1
USC Sumter					
USC Union					
Subtotal			1		1
Technical Colleges					
Aiken		4			4
Central Carolina			29		29
Denmark		33	1		34
Florence-Darlington	2	1	1		4
Greenville	1			1	2
Horry-Georgetown		2			2
Midlands	5	5	4		14
Northeastern	1	1	1		3
Orangeburg-Calhoun	1	11			12
Piedmont				1	1
Spartanburg				11	11
TC of the Lowcountry		4			4
Tri-County	1	1	1		3
Trident		5	3		8
Williamsburg					
York	35			1	36
Subtotal	46	67	40	14	167

	TRANSFERRING TO:				
	USC Lancaster	USC Salkehatchie	USC Sumter	USC Union	Subtotal Regional Campuses
TRANSFERRING FROM:					
Independent Senior Institutions					
Allen University		1	3		4
Anderson University			1	1	2
Benedict College	2	1			3
Bob Jones University					
Charleston Southern University		1	3		4
Clafin University					
Coker College		1	3		4
Columbia College		1			1
Columbia International University					
Converse College					
Erskine College	1	1			2
Furman University					
Limestone College		1	1		2
Lutheran Theological					
Morris College	1		1		2
Newberry College	1			1	2
North Greenville University	3				3
Presbyterian College	1	1	1		3
Sherman College of Chiropractic					
South University					
Southern Wesleyan University					
Voorhees College				1	1
Wofford College					
Subtotal	9	8	13	3	33
Independent Two-Year Colleges					
Clinton Junior College					
Spartanburg Methodist College	1	1	1		3
Subtotal	1	1	1		3
Other Institutions					
Forrest Junior College					
ITT Technical Institute					
Miller-Motte Technical College					
Subtotal					
Out-of-State	17	22	37	4	80
Foreign					
Unknown					
Subtotal	100	108	115	25	348

Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers Fall 2011

		TRANSFERRING TO:																
		Aiken	Centra Carolina	Denmark	Florence/Darlington	Greenville	Horry/Georgetown	Midlands	Northeastern	Orangeburg/Calhoun	Piedmont	Spartanburg	TC of the Lowcountry	Tri-County	Trident	Williamsburg	York	Subtotal
TRANSFERRING FROM:																		
Research Institutions																		
	Clemson University	3	4		6	31	5	25	1	4	3	7	1	39	23		5	157
	USC Columbia	5	5		11	72	10	165		3	9	7	15	10	101	1	13	427
	MUSC																	
	Subtotal	8	9		17	103	15	190	1	7	12	14	16	49	124	1	18	584
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions																		
	The Citadel		1		1	1		2		1	2	2		3	22		3	38
	Coastal Carolina	4	3		10	11	79	22	1	1	2	1	1	3	15	1	8	162
	College of Charleston	4	3		4	5	4	16		1		1	7	4	82		6	137
	Francis Marion University		13		94	3	18	30	5	3	2		3	2	21	3	4	201
	Lander University	3	4		11	17	4	33		3	58	6	4	14	11		6	174
	SC State University	3	6	7	16	7	5	23	3	29	3	4	2	1	13		4	126
	USC Aiken	68	1		1		2	37		4	4							118
	USC Beaufort		1		1			11										25
	USC Upstate				3		1	18			2	52		8	2		4	90
	Winthrop University	1	3	1	1	8	3	19	2	1	2	2	3	7	22		57	132
	Subtotal	83	35	8	142	52	116	211	11	43	75	68	29	44	190	4	92	1,203
Two-Year Regional Campuses Of USC																		
	USC Lancaster		1				1	8	3					2			47	62
	USC Salkehatchie						1	8		12			4	3				28
	USC Sumter		37		7		3	14						3			1	65
	USC Union							1			3	7					2	13
	Subtotal		38		7		5	31	3	12	3	7	4	8			50	168
Technical Colleges																		
	Aiken		1	4		4	2	24		8	10		2	2	7			64
	Central Carolina	1		2	34	8	2	56	1	1	2			3	9	6	3	128
	Denmark	8	3		7	4	1	8		17	1	2			5			58
	Florence-Darlington		21	1		3	26	22	37	3	3		1	3	7	19	1	147
	Greenville	7	5	1	6		3	26	1	3	33	82	1	131	31		8	338
	Horry-Georgetown	1	3		21	8		17	2	2			5	5	24	10	8	106
	Midlands	20	36	8	15	19	6		1	31	24	3	1	8	39	2	18	231
	Northeastern		2		31	1	3	2		2				1			2	44
	Orangeburg-Calhoun	4	8		3	2	1	42			4			2	23		4	93
	Piedmont	7				45	2	25		1		9		20	6		4	119
	Spartanburg	1	1		3	62	1	7		1	11			7	6		5	105
	TC of the Lowcountry			3		2	2	6		2				2	13			31
	Tri-County		5		5	100	2	24		5	17	7			27		7	199
	Trident	2	3	5	6	11	8	38		11	3	5	11	18			4	127
	Williamsburg		7		20	1	5	2			1			1	6			43
	York	3	1	1	12	7	7	15	1		2	3	1	7	11			64
	Subtotal	51	99	25	152	282	71	314	43	87	111	111	24	210	214	39	64	1,897

Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers Fall 2011

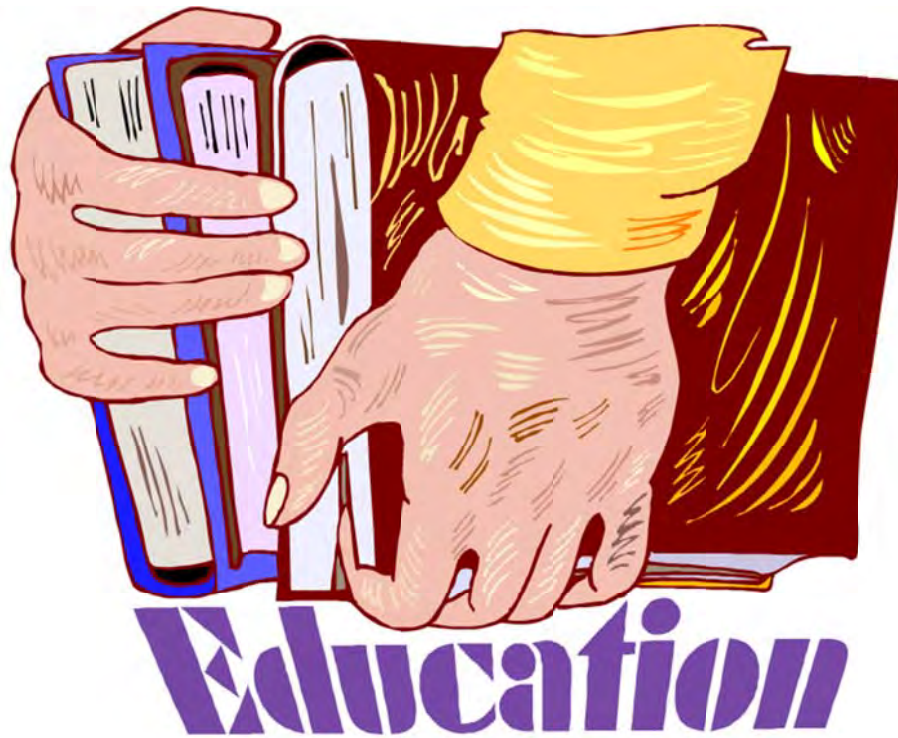
TRANSFERRING TO:		Alken	Centra Carolina	Denmark	Florence/Darlington	Greenville	Horry/Georgetown	Midlands	Northeastern	Orangeburg/Calhoun	Piedmont	Spartanburg	TC of the Lowcountry	Tri-County	Trident	Williamsburg	York	Subtotal	
TRANSFERRING FROM:																			
Independent Senior Institutions																			
Allen University	2	3	2	4	1	2	3			2					10			2	31
Anderson University				1	15		8				1	1		18	2	1	2		49
Benedict College	2	6	3	7	5		21	1	3	3	1		1	7	1	3			64
Bob Jones University	2				11		1						1	1					18
Charleston Southern University	1	3	1	2	5	3	9	1	2	1	2	1	3	68				6	108
Clafin University		2		3	3	1	13	1	14	1	2		1	6	1	2			50
Coker College		1		22		3	3	1				1	2		4	2		1	40
Columbia College	2	1		1	2	1	19	1	1	3			1	3	3			1	39
Columbia International University				1		1	10											1	13
Converse College	1	1			4	1	4					4	1		4			1	21
Erskine College				1	1		1				5			3	1			1	13
Furman University	1				9		3				1			3					17
Limestone College	1	2	1	2	8	3	13				2	7		3	3	1	2		48
Lutheran Theological																			
Morris College	2	11		20	2	2	12	1	3	1				3	1	1	3		62
Newberry College	2	1			3	1	12				6			2	10		2		39
North Greenville University				1	23	3	7					7		6	3		1		51
Presbyterian College				2	7		4				3			1	5				22
Sherman College of Chiropractic																			
South University	1	4					25		1	1					1			2	35
Southern Wesleyan University		1			6		1					1		8	2				19
Voorhees College	1	3	1	1	3	1	3		2			1	1	1	3			1	22
Wofford College	1			2	5							1		1	1				11
Subtotal	19	39	8	70	113	22	172	6	28	28	28	28	6	58	135	7	33		772
Independent Two-Year Colleges																			
Clinton Junior College				1									1						2
Spartanburg Methodist College	2			8	11	2	7	1	1	3	42		1	2	9			8	97
Subtotal	2			9	11	2	7	1	1	3	42		2	2	9			8	99
Other Institutions																			
Forrest Junior College												9							11
ITT Technical Institute														2					19
Miller-Motte Technical College						1									18				
Subtotal						1						9		2	18				30
Out-of-State	171	138	4	132	296	236	398	33	47	186	116	151	119	828	2	204			3,061
Foreign																			
Unknown																			
Subtotal	334	358	45	529	857	468	1,323	98	225	418	395	232	492	1,518	53	469			7,814

Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers Fall 2011

	TRANSFERRING TO:																								
	Allen	Anderson	Benedict	Bob Jones	Charleston Southern	Clayton	Coker	Columbia College	Columbia International	Converse	Erskine	Furman	Limestone	Morris	Newberry	North Greenville	Presbyterian	South University	Southern Wesleyan	Voorhees	Wofford	Senior Independent Subtotal	Spartanburg Methodist	Total Independent	
TRANSFERRING FROM:																									
PUBLIC																									
Research Institutions																									
Clemson University		1		1	2												1		1		1	7			7
USC Columbia					6			1	2			2	8			3	2				4	28	1		29
MUSC																									
Subtotal		1		1	8			1	2			2	8		3	3			1	5	35	1		36	
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions																									
The Citadel					2												1	1			1	5			5
Coastal Carolina					3	2	2	1				1										9	2		11
College of Charleston					6	2							2								1	11			11
Francis Marion University					4		8						8	1				1				22	1		23
Lander University		1			3		1	1					1	1	1			2				11			11
SC State University					3	4							1	2				3			2	15	1		16
USC Aiken		1			2	2							1	1	1						2	10			10
USC Beaufort					1										1							2			2
USC Upstate			3		1	2				1	1		10									18	2		20
Winthrop University	1				6	1	1	1				1	1									11			11
Subtotal	2	4		1	32	11	12	3		1	1	1	24	5	3		1	7		4	2	114	6	120	
Two-Year Regional Campuses Of USC																									
USC Lancaster		2			1								2										5	1	6
USC Salkehatchie						3							3					1		1		8			8
USC Sumter					1								1	3				1				6			6
USC Union												1									1	2			2
Subtotal		2			2	3							7	3						2	1	1	21	1	22
Technical Colleges																									
Aiken				1									14		1			1				17			17
Central Carolina					1	1	2						1	16				2				23			23
Denmark	1					8							1	2				1		13		26			26
Florence-Darlington	1						30						27	4				4		1		67			67
Greenville		12		5	1				1				17		1		1	1	6			54	1		55
Horry-Georgetown					6	1	2		1				6				1			2		19			19
Midlands			1		5	3	1	6	5				32		4		1	51		2		111			111
Northeastern				1			12		1				1									15			15
Orangeburg-Calhoun					1	42			1				5		1			6		1		57			57
Piedmont		11											8	1	8				1			29			29
Spartanburg					1					1			25		2							29	5		34
TC of the Lowcountry	3				1								4								2	10			10
Tri-County		30			1										1					9	1	45	1		46
Trident		2			97	4					1	2	27	1							2	133	2		135
Williamsburg					1	1	2						17	1								22			22
York					1	1							12	1								16			16
Subtotal	7	54		7	116	61	49	6	10	1	1	11	197	26	18		3	66	16	24	673	9		682	

Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers Fall 2011

		TRANSFERRING TO:																											
		Allen	Anderson	Benedict	Bob Jones	Charleston Southern	Clafin	Coker	Columbia College	Columbia International	Converse	Erskine	Furman	Limestone	Morris	Newberry	North Greenville	Presbyterian	South University	Southern Wesleyan	Voorhees	Wofford	Senior Independent Subtotal	Spartanburg Methodist	Total Independent				
TRANSFERRING FROM:																													
Independent Senior Institutions																													
Allen University						1			2											1					4	1	5		
Anderson University						2				1											5				9		9		
Benedict College			1			1		1						3	1					2					9		9		
Bob Jones University			1															3							4	1	5		
Charleston Southern University							1		1											3					5		5		
Clafin University							4							1						7		1			13	1	14		
Coker College																1									1		1		
Columbia College							1							1	1										6		6		
Columbia International University																													
Converse College								1									1		1		1				4	1	5		
Erskine College																	2								2		2		
Furman University																												1	1
Limestone College								2																	5	2	7		
Lutheran Theological																													
Morris College			1			2	1							4											9		9		
Newberry College						2	3													1	1				7		7		
North Greenville University					2	2				1									1						6		6		
Presbyterian College											1					1									2		2		
Sherman College of Chiropractic																													
South University							1							5	1	1									8		8		
Southern Wesleyan University			2																						2		2		
Voorhees College		1				2	3							1	1						1				9		9		
Wofford College						1								1											2		2		
	Subtotal	1	5		2	19	9	3	3	2		2		16	4	5	3	3	19	8	3			107	7	114			
Independent Two-Year Colleges																													
Clinton Junior College							8																			10		10	
Spartanburg Methodist College			5			3	1	1	4		2	2		7	1	2									5	1	2	36	36
	Subtotal	5			3	9	1	4		2	2		7	1	4					5	1	2		46		46			
Other Institutions																													
Forrest Junior College														1												1		1	
ITT Technical Institute					124	1	2																			3		3	
Miller-Motte Technical College														1												1		1	
	Subtotal				124	1	2							2											5		5		
Out-of-State		22	19		97	135	26	43	8	40			6	20	121	14	20	88	3	59	20	23	9	773	8	781			
Foreign			38		6					2	9			1	2						1				59		59		
Unknown		6	3	124	11	13	4	2	99	22	5		7	14				8		14		1			333		333		
	TOTAL	38	131	124	125	329	125	110	124	78	18	12	42	398	53	53	99	13	167	51	57	19	2,166	32	2,198				



If a man neglects education, he walks lame to the end of his life.

Plato

Degrees Awarded

The report, "Projections of Education Statistics to 2019," includes data on enrollment, graduates, teachers, and expenditures in elementary and secondary schools and postsecondary-degree-granting institutions. Projections of degree awards were developed at each level: associate, bachelor's, master's, doctoral, and first-professional. Following are some highlights of the projections for postsecondary degrees awarded:



- Women are projected to earn more than half of the degrees at every level in academic year 2019–20, including about 66 percent of associate degrees (641,000 of 975,000 total).
- Men are expected to earn nearly as many master's degrees (328,000) as associate degrees (334,000) in 2019–20.
- The 1.9 million bachelor's degrees projected to be conferred in 2019–20 is the largest number for degrees at any level.
- The number of doctoral degrees awarded is expected to grow 54 percent between academic years 2007–08 and 2019–20, the fastest projected growth rate of all degree levels. But the 97,900 doctoral degrees expected to be conferred in 2019–20 is projected to remain the smallest number of all levels.

Source: <http://nces.ed.gov/pubsearch/pubsinfo.asp?pubid=2011017>

Ten-Year Summary of Degrees Awarded 2001-02 to 2010-11

	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	% Change	
											2010-11 Over 2001-02	2010-11 Over 2009-10
Research Institutions												
Clemson	3,693	3,917	3,913	4,080	3,971	3,896	4,049	4,145	4,560	4,518	22.3%	-0.9%
USC Columbia	5,528	5,497	5,569	5,688	5,946	6,086	6,175	6,466	6,546	7,041	27.4%	7.6%
MUSC	739	706	674	717	811	801	899	870	835	797	7.8%	-4.6%
Subtotal	9,960	10,120	10,156	10,485	10,728	10,783	11,123	11,481	11,941	12,356	24.1%	3.5%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	606	682	682	743	670	806	688	768	729	831	37.1%	14.0%
Coastal Carolina	722	830	798	936	977	1,079	1,162	1,318	1,381	1,499	107.6%	8.5%
College of Charleston	1,961	2,282	2,251	2,214	2,270	2,237	2,333	2,230	2,466	2,215	13.0%	-10.2%
Francis Marion	512	540	504	573	604	630	605	581	606	623	21.7%	2.8%
Lander	417	426	473	489	464	477	419	472	481	446	7.0%	-7.3%
SC State	821	808	750	714	661	681	705	743	740	723	-11.9%	-2.3%
USC Aiken	549	531	554	587	514	492	519	473	512	505	-8.0%	-1.4%
USC Beaufort	72	79	73	152	127	136	162	121	188	219	204.2%	16.5%
USC Upstate	691	786	793	894	909	922	939	1,013	1,032	1,088	57.5%	5.4%
Winthrop	1,004	1,084	1,165	1,159	1,294	1,237	1,212	1,164	1,251	1,287	28.2%	2.9%
Subtotal	7,355	8,048	8,043	8,461	8,490	8,697	8,744	8,883	9,386	9,436	28.3%	0.5%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC												
USC Lancaster	136	121	115	121	152	153	143	160	151	129	-5.1%	-14.6%
USC Salkehatchie	90	80	86	94	78	62	55	90	121	146	62.2%	20.7%
USC Sumter	161	119	70	74	63	54	91	56	71	91	-43.5%	28.2%
USC Union	52	45	59	56	57	48	70	54	47	49	-5.8%	4.3%
Subtotal	439	365	330	345	350	317	359	360	390	415	-5.5%	6.4%
Technical Colleges												
Aiken	501	524	531	544	633	565	636	732	533	740	47.7%	38.8%
Central Carolina	426	351	460	483	406	470	580	645	702	647	51.9%	-7.8%
Denmark	279	277	318	242	237	224	271	241	223	197	-29.4%	-11.7%
Florence - Darlington	666	674	714	797	745	681	663	631	758	817	22.7%	7.8%
Greenville	1,735	1,810	2,119	2,533	2,423	2,595	2,728	2,457	2,531	2,959	70.5%	16.9%
Horry - Georgetown	669	730	774	783	819	770	798	822	1,140	1,482	121.5%	30.0%
Midlands	1,540	1,612	1,720	1,762	1,697	1,583	1,704	1,772	1,786	1,914	24.3%	7.2%
Northeastern	218	188	223	277	283	334	258	219	301	240	10.1%	-20.3%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	347	358	419	450	488	546	450	435	418	512	47.6%	22.5%
Piedmont	871	1,107	1,499	1,284	1,230	1,154	1,098	1,096	925	1,081	24.1%	16.9%
Spartanburg CC	554	600	673	634	659	611	600	636	624	767	38.4%	22.9%
TC of the Lowcountry	310	343	347	303	324	273	294	360	447	448	44.5%	0.2%
Tri-County	674	754	817	801	768	735	869	848	884	1,060	57.3%	19.9%
Trident	1,668	1,748	1,704	1,602	1,660	1,876	1,621	1,900	1,905	2,251	35.0%	18.2%
Williamsburg	116	103	102	90	100	104	113	143	144	181	56.0%	25.7%
York	495	502	601	621	735	762	842	899	920	1,042	110.5%	13.3%
Subtotal	11,069	11,681	13,021	13,206	13,207	13,283	13,525	13,836	14,241	16,338	47.6%	14.7%
Total Public Institutions	28,823	30,214	31,550	32,497	32,775	33,080	33,751	34,560	35,958	38,545	33.7%	7.2%

Degrees awarded includes all degree levels, certificate, diploma, associate's, bachelor's, post-bachelor's, master's, post master's, specialist's, doctor's research/scholarship, and doctor's professional practice.

Ten-Year Summary of Degrees Awarded (continued) 2001-02 to 2010-11

Independent Senior Institutions	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	% Change	
											2010-11 Over 2001-02	2010-11 Over 2009-10
Allen University	50	46	67	83	50	61	45	49	52	80	60.0%	53.8%
Anderson University	213	224	232	265	261	284	233	325	272	349	63.8%	28.3%
Benedict College	277	357	385	312	336	303	343	296	285	339	22.4%	18.9%
Bob Jones University	722	861	891	868	933	861	903	943	878	1,004	39.1%	14.4%
Charleston Southern University	375	433	398	394	476	536	568	581	598	623	66.1%	4.2%
Clafin University	231	244	258	305	281	303	305	306	311	359	55.4%	15.4%
Coker College	197	207	198	218	252	221	240	195	232	231	17.3%	-0.4%
Columbia College	340	384	454	479	510	441	430	389	378	413	21.5%	9.3%
Columbia International University	282	310	270	273	321	317	271	256	260	282	0.0%	8.5%
Converse College	364	359	394	362	348	420	403	333	306	366	0.5%	19.6%
Erskine College	164	171	157	208	159	188	167	160	198	176	7.3%	-11.1%
Furman University	746	742	716	830	814	779	743	716	667	688	-7.8%	3.1%
Limestone College	419	485	495	678	735	796	463	762	752	762	81.9%	1.3%
Lutheran Theological Seminary ¹		43	32	40	32	37	39	38	33	30	0.0%	-9.1%
Morris College	146	158	168	163	158	140	106	134	129	130	-11.0%	0.8%
Newberry College	149	124	113	138	139	132	134	147	141	191	28.2%	35.5%
North Greenville University	238	200	248	265	292	318	358	346	376	439	84.5%	16.8%
Presbyterian College	222	256	257	225	266	226	247	236	277	266	19.8%	-4.0%
Sherman Coll. of Straight Chiro.	107	80	129	143	111	86	79	74	75	67	-37.4%	-10.7%
South University	50	48	45	72	83	111	150	156	168	230	360.0%	36.9%
Southern Methodist College ²	8	13	25	15	30	12	6				0.0%	0.0%
Southern Wesleyan University	442	563	760	766	796	898	893	878	906	719	62.7%	-20.6%
Voorhees College	153	143	143	154	169	170	124	131	110	108	-29.4%	-1.8%
Wofford College	265	253	247	263	279	278	296	297	318	367	38.5%	15.4%
Subtotal	6,160	6,704	7,082	7,519	7,831	7,918	7,546	7,748	7,722	8,219	33.4%	6.4%
Two-Year Independent Institutions												
Spartanburg Methodist College	114	134	140	159	159	163	195	167	174	174	52.6%	0.0%
Subtotal	114	134	140	159	159	163	195	167	174	174	52.6%	0.0%
Total Independent Institutions	6,274	6,838	7,222	7,678	7,990	8,081	7,741	7,915	7,896	8,393	33.8%	6.3%
Total All Institutions	35,097	37,052	38,772	40,175	40,765	41,161	41,492	42,475	43,854	46,938	33.7%	7.0%

¹ Data Not Reported for 2001-02

² Institution is no longer receiving Title IV funding, therefore data reporting is no longer required or available.

Degrees awarded includes all degree levels, certificate, diploma, associate's, bachelor's, post-bachelor's, master's, post master's, specialist's, doctor's research/scholarship, and doctor's professional practice.

Total Degrees Awarded by Level July 1, 2010 to June 30, 2011

INSTITUTION NAME	Certificates	Diplomas ¹	Associates	Bachelors	Post Bach.	Masters	Post Masters	Specialist	Doctor's ² Research/Scholarship	Doctor's ² Professional Practice	Total
Research Institutions											
Clemson				3,318		1,007		1	192		4,518
USC Columbia		15	6	4,462	83	1,719	5	48	289	414	7,041
MUSC				189	6	217			96	289	797
Subtotal	0	15	6	7,969	89	2,943	5	49	577	703	12,356
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions											
The Citadel				522		269		40			831
Coastal Carolina				1,379		120					1,499
College of Charleston				2,025	7	183					2,215
Francis Marion				553		63		7			623
Lander	5			430		11					446
SC State				548		116	3	39	17		723
USC Aiken				498		7					505
USC Beaufort			3	216							219
USC Upstate				1,078	2	8					1,088
Winthrop				937		341		9			1,287
Subtotal	5	0	3	8,186	9	1,118	3	95	17	0	9,436
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC											
USC Lancaster			129								129
USC Salkehatchie			146								146
USC Sumter			91								91
USC Union			49								49
Subtotal	0	0	415	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	415
Technical Colleges											
Aiken	405	52	283								740
Central Carolina	388	53	206								647
Denmark	112	19	66								197
Florence-Darlington	199	93	525								817
Greenville	1,475	290	1,194								2,959
Horry-Georgetown	658	89	735								1,482
Midlands	832	76	1,006								1,914
Northeastern	88	28	124								240
Orangeburg-Calhoun	226	69	217								512
Piedmont	390	109	582								1,081
Spartanburg CC	252	82	433								767
TC of the Lowcountry	232	43	173								448
Tri-County	311	151	598								1,060
Trident	909	139	1,203								2,251
Williamsburg	88	24	69								181
York	396	143	503								1,042
Subtotal	6,961	1,460	7,917	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16,338

¹Includes one-year but less than two-year certificates and two-year but less than four-year certificates.

²Advanced professional programs were reclassified for federal and state completions reporting effective with the 2009-10 fiscal year:

Master's of Divinity students moved from 1st Professional degrees to Master's level (Lutheran Theological made this change in the 2008-09 fiscal year);

Other First Professional students moved to Doctor's-Professional Practice; and Doctor's level changed to Doctor's-Research/Scholarship.

Total Degrees Awarded by Level (continued)
July 1, 2010 to June 30, 2011

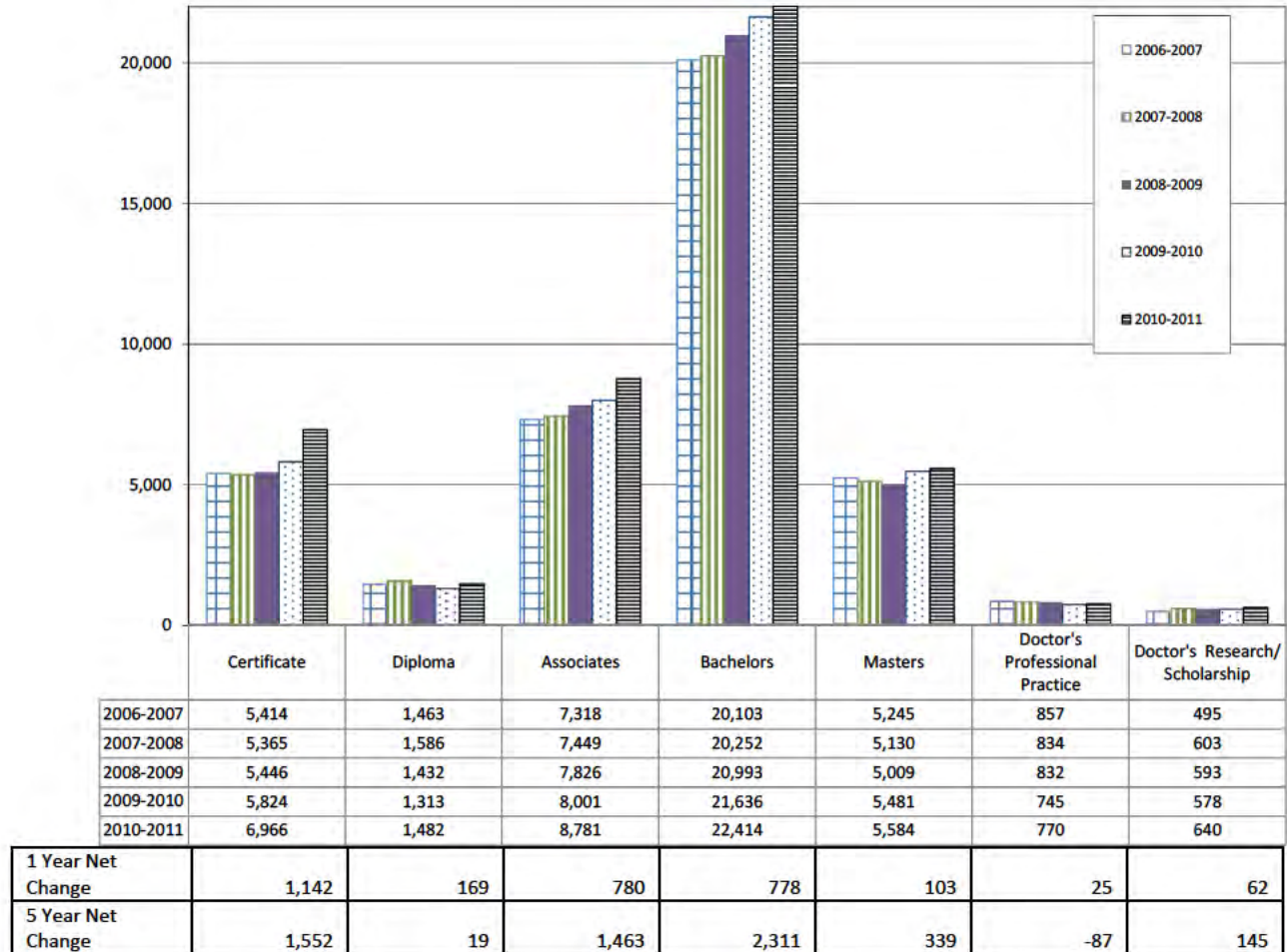
INSTITUTION NAME	Certificates	Diplomas ¹	Associates	Bachelors	Post Bach.	Masters	Post Masters	Specialist	Doctor's ² Research/Scholarship	Doctor's ² Professional Practice	Total
Independent Senior Institutions											
Allen University				80							80
Anderson University				278		71					349
Benedict College				339							339
Bob Jones University			59	750		177		5	13		1,004
Charleston Southern University				469		154					623
Claflin University				319		40					359
Coker College				231							231
Columbia College				209		204					413
Columbia International Univ.		6	17	102	11	130			16		282
Converse College				161		192		13			366
Erskine College		1		118		40			17		176
Furman University				628	22	38					688
Limestone College			91	671							762
Lutheran Theological So. Semin						30					30
Morris College				130							130
Newberry College				191							191
North Greenville University				395		44					439
Presbyterian College				266							266
Sherman Coll. of Straight Chiro.										67	67
South University ³			31	119		80					230
Southern Wesleyan University			68	328		323					719
Voorhees College				108							108
Wofford College				367							367
Subtotal	0	7	266	6,259	33	1,523	0	18	46	67	8,219
Independent Two-Year Institutions											
Spartanburg Methodist College			174								174
Subtotal	0	0	174	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	174
Total Independent All Students	0	7	440	6,259	33	1,523	0	18	46	67	8,393
Total All Institutions	6,966	1,482	8,781	22,414	131	5,584	8	162	640	770	46,938

¹Includes one-year but less than two-year certificates and two-year but less than four-year certificates.

²Advanced professional programs were reclassified for federal and state completions reporting effective with the 2009-10 fiscal year: Master's of Divinity students moved from 1st Professional degrees to Master's level (Lutheran Theological made this change in the 2008-09 fiscal year); Other First Professional students moved to Doctor's-Professional Practice; and Doctor's level changed to Doctor's-Research/Scholarship.

³For-Profit Degree Granting Institution

S.C. Public and Independent Institutions Five-Year Trend of Degrees Awarded 2007-2011



Certificates awarded in South Carolina over the past year saw the most significant change with a 20% increase from 2009-10 to 2010-11. In 2010-11, both Diplomas and Associate's Degrees experienced increases in degrees awarded while Bachelor's degrees remained relatively the same.

NOTE: Advanced professional programs were reclassified for federal and state completions reporting effective with the 2009-10 fiscal year: Master's of Divinity students moved from 1st Professional degrees to Master's level;

Other First Professional degrees awarded moved to Doctor's-Professional Practice; and Doctor's Level changed to Doctor's-Research/Scholarship. In 2010-11, Doctor's degrees increased in both categories in contrast with the decreases from 2009-10. The decrease in degrees awarded in the five-year net change in Doctor's-Professional Practice reflects the adjustments in this reclassification.

**Total Degrees Awarded
By Race, Gender, & Degree Level
S.C. Public and Independent Institutions
July 1, 2010 to June 30, 2011**

Degree Level	Hispanic		American Indian /Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Isl.		White		Two or More Races		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Total		Grand Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		
Certificate	88	74	23	32	55	57	819	1,360	1	2	1,988	2,116	13	34	11	2	121	170	3,119	3,847	6,966	
Diploma	6	28	2	5	1	12	70	352			232	701	2	4			11	56	324	1,158	1,482	
Associate	77	121	16	23	47	72	609	1,714	1	5	2,285	3,435	18	39	5	9	109	196	3,167	5,614	8,781	
Bachelor's	187	282	39	41	143	218	1,373	2,948	24	30	6,927	9,009	131	170	151	177	250	314	9,225	13,189	22,414	
Post-Bachelors		4				4	3	20			26	70	1		1	2			31	100	131	
Masters	36	51	2	1	33	37	169	655	1	2	1,453	2,451	21	24	284	200	68	96	2,067	3,517	5,584	
Post-Master's								5				3									8	8
Specialist		2					8	50			23	77		1				1	31	131	162	
Doctor's Research /Scholarship	6	10	1		7	8	16	40			169	201	2	4	100	45	16	15	317	323	640	
Doctor's Professional Practice	13	8	4	2	17	22	20	33	1		337	272	3	7	4	3	14	10	413	357	770	
Grand Total	413	580	87	104	303	430	3,087	7,177	28	39	13,440	18,335	191	283	556	438	589	858	18,694	28,244	46,938	

See Appendix 6 for explanations and changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

**SC Public and Independent Institutions
Total Degrees Awarded
By Race, Gender, & Academic Discipline
July 1, 2010 to June 30, 2011**

Certificates

Discipline	Hispanic/Latino*		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian**		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Is.**		White		Two Or More Races***		Non- Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
Agriculture, Agri. Operations, And Related Science		1									10	4							15
Communications Technologies/Technicians & Support		1					4	1			7	7							20
Computer & Information Sciences & Support Services		7	1		2	3	3	41	44		131	41	1		1		9	2	286
Personal And Culinary Services		1	6		2	1	5	9	98		9	114	1	3			2	19	270
Engineering Technologies & Engineering-Related Fld		10	1	3		7		148	14		285	23	1			13	4	509	
Foreign Languages, Literatures, And Linguistics			1						1		1	3						1	7
Family And Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences							2	1	133		67			2				7	212
Legal Professions And Studies								1	18		4	43					1	2	69
English Language And Literature/Letters												1							1
Liberal Arts & Sciences, General Studies/Humanit.		3	2		1	1	4	23	154		31	96		2			9	9	335
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies						1			11		2	8							22
Science Technologies/Technicians						1		2	1		9	1							14
Homeland Secur/Law Enforce/Firefighting/Prot Svc		3			1			8	26		25	34		2		1	4		104
Public Administration & Social Service Profession.		1	2		6			5	98		8	65		4				15	204
Social Sciences											2								2
Construction Trades						3		18		1	47	2					4		75
Mechanic And Repair Technologies/Technicians		35		16		23		268	16		636	23	4		8		44	7	1,080
Precision Production		9		1		6		159	10		359	19					16		579
Transportation And Materials Moving		4		1				43	2		109	12	1				4		176
Visual And Performing Arts			2				1	7	3		34	45						1	93
Health Professions And Related Programs		9	46	1	12	7	29	47	538	1	207	1,229	3	16		1	10	86	2,242
Business, Management, Marketing, & Related Support		4	13	1	8	3	12	35	192	1	72	279	2	5	2	1	8	13	651
Certificate Total	88	74	23	32	55	57	819	1,360	1	2	1,988	2,116	13	34	11	2	121	170	6,966

Diplomas¹

Discipline	Hispanic/Latino*		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian**		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Is.**		White		Two Or More Races***		Non- Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
Communications Technologies/Technicians & Support							2				8	1					1	1	13
Personal And Culinary Services			3				1	4	14			16							38
Engineering Technologies & Engineering-Related Fld		1					1				11	1							14
Family And Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences				2					49			13						2	66
Theology And Religious Vocations								1			1	3					1	1	7
Mechanic And Repair Technologies/Technicians		1			1			30			61	4					3		100
Precision Production		1						20	1		88	8					3		121
Visual And Performing Arts			1					1			5	8							15
Health Professions And Related Programs		3	22	2	5		10	12	265		57	621	2	4			3	50	1,056
Business, Management, Marketing, & Related Support							1		22		1	26							52
Diploma Total	6	28	2	5	1	12	70	352			232	701	2	4			11	56	1,482

¹ Includes one-year but less than two-year certificates and two-year but less than four-year certificates.

See Appendix 6 for explanations and changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

**SC Public and Independent Institutions
Total Degrees Awarded
By Race, Gender, & Academic Discipline
July 1, 2010 to June 30, 2011**

Associate's Degrees

Discipline	Hispanic/ Latino*		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian**		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Is.**		White		Two Or More Races***		Non- Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		
Agriculture, Agri. Operations, And Related Science							1	1			31	13						1	47	
Natural Resources And Conservation											15	5						5	25	
Communications Technologies/Technicians & Support	2						1	5	2		15	6	1						32	
Computer & Information Sciences & Support Services	5	1			10	2	48	40			178	41	5					13	345	
Personal And Culinary Services	2	4			1		8	9			40	65						3	135	
Engineering Technologies & Engineering-Related Fld	3	2			2	3	49	3			247	28	2					11	352	
Family And Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences		3				1	3	144				71				2			5	229
Legal Professions And Studies	1	3					1	4	41		12	132						1	200	
Liberal Arts & Sciences, General Studies/Humanit.	26	43	4	9	13	18	138	421		4	597	876	4	22	2	3	28	53	2,261	
Biological And Biomedical Sciences											1								1	
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies	4	5	3	1	3	2	57	69			198	85	1		1		7	7	443	
Philosophy And Religious Studies											4								4	
Theology And Religious Vocations	1						5				10	3				1	1		21	
Homeland Secur/Law Enforce/Firefighting/Prot Svc	7	5	1		2	1	31	86			145	114		1			5	8	406	
Public Administration & Social Service Profession.	1	2		2			10	144			13	83		2				6	263	
Social Sciences											1								1	
Construction Trades											4								4	
Mechanic And Repair Technologies/Technicians	9		2		6		82	6			269	9	2				3	1	389	
Precision Production					1		10				65	6						1	83	
Visual And Performing Arts	2		2		1		8	4	1		13	30	1					3	66	
Health Professions And Related Programs	5	36	1	5	7	33	24	303			213	1,314	2	11		1	11	75	2,041	
Business, Management, Marketing, & Related Support	9	17	3	6	1	10	126	441		1	214	554		3	2	2	16	28	1,433	
Associate's Total	77	121	16	23	47	72	609	1,714	1	5	2,285	3,435	18	39	5	9	109	196	8,781	

See Appendix 6 for explanations and changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

SC Public and Independent Institutions

Total Degrees Awarded

By Race, Gender, & Academic Discipline

July 1, 2010 to June 30, 2011

Bachelor's Degrees

Discipline	Hispanic/ Latino*		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian**		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Is.**		White		Two Or More Races***		Non- Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
Agriculture, Agri. Operations, And Related Science		1	2		1		2	5			80	106		2			3	9	211
Natural Resources And Conservation		2					1	3			33	17			1			1	58
Architecture And Related Services	1	2	1			1	2	3			41	24					2	2	79
Area, Ethnic, Cultural, Gender, And Group Studies						1	1	11			7	10							30
Communication, Journalism, And Related Programs	7	14	3	2	3	4	53	138	3	5	207	523	3	17	3	10	4	12	1,011
Computer & Information Sciences & Support Services	6	4		1	10	1	56	32			208	32	4	2	10	2	7	3	378
Education	6	27		6	2	9	61	200	1	3	301	1,427	7	11	6	8	8	23	2,106
Engineering	12	1	1	1	21	8	58	26	2		628	99	14	3	21	6	34	9	944
Engineering Technologies & Engineering-Related Fld	2		1		1		27	3			42	5							81
Foreign Languages, Literatures, And Linguistics	6	9				5	6	9			71	150		7		4	3	15	285
Family And Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences		3				1	29	75				50		1	1	1			161
Legal Professions And Studies								10			1	2							13
English Language And Literature/Letters	3	8		3	1	2	33	70	2	3	144	380	5	4			4	10	672
Liberal Arts & Sciences, General Studies/Humanit.		3	1	2	2	4	27	77			101	151	1	5	1	4	3	10	392
Biological And Biomedical Sciences	10	20	1	4	26	44	83	244	2	1	461	722	14	12	2	14	19	13	1,692
Mathematics And Statistics	2	2			1	2	22	16	3		70	68	1	3	1	4	3	3	201
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies		1				1		4			17	38			1			1	64
Parks, Recreation, Leisure, And Fitness Studies	6	5	3		1	6	72	69	1	1	277	259	3	3	7	7	8	13	741
Philosophy And Religious Studies	1	1			1	1	11	15			78	59				1	6	3	177
Theology And Religious Vocations	3		1				5	3	1		137	68	1		3	2	16	17	257
Physical Sciences	6	4	1		12	13	18	22			160	105	3	3	2	3	4	3	359
Science Technologies/Technicians								1			5	1							7
Psychology	9	31	1	4	6	10	51	246		3	178	728	8	13	4	10	6	28	1,336
Homeland Secur/Law Enforce/Firefighting/Prot Svc	10	9	2	1		2	85	166			179	73	6	2	1		3	3	542
Public Administration & Social Service Profession.		3		1		3	13	135			1	51						1	208
Social Sciences	21	17	5	1	8	9	132	273	2	1	591	544	17	15	11	15	18	18	1,698
Transportation And Materials Moving											4	1							5
Visual And Performing Arts	5	17	1	3	3	11	64	81	2	6	249	584	5	6	1	4	9	14	1,065
Health Professions And Related Programs	4	34		6	8	31	29	266	1	3	165	964	5	24	2	8	5	53	1,608
Business, Management, Marketing, & Related Support	57	59	14	5	35	46	407	721	4	3	2,183	1,575	25	31	72	73	75	40	5,425
History	10	5	1	1	1	3	25	24		1	308	193	9	6	1	1	8	11	608
Bachelor's Total	187	282	39	41	143	218	1,373	2,948	24	30	6,927	9,009	131	170	151	177	250	314	22,414

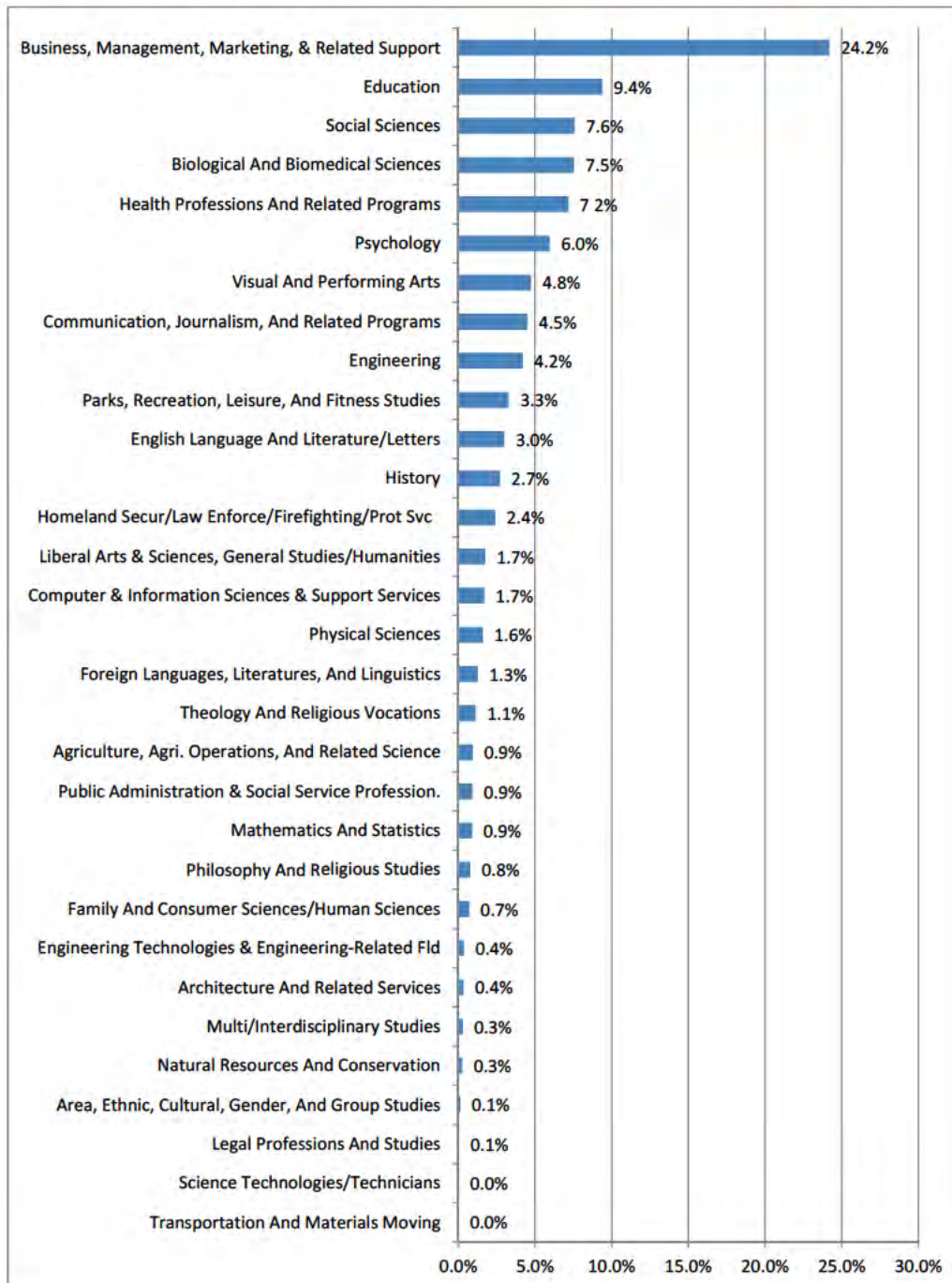
Post Bachelor's Certificate

Discipline	Hispanic/ Latino*		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian**		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Is.**		White		Two Or More Races***		Non- Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
Area, Ethnic, Cultural, Gender, And Group Studies		1						1			7					2			11
Communication, Journalism, And Related Programs											1								1
Computer & Information Sciences & Support Services															1				1
Education						3	2	4			6	26							41
Foreign Languages, Literatures, And Linguistics											2	1							3
Library Science											2	1							3
Biological And Biomedical Sciences						1					5	3							9
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies		1						2			1	3							7
Theology And Religious Vocations											3	8							11
Social Sciences								1			4	2							7
Visual And Performing Arts											1	3							4
Health Professions And Related Programs		2					1	12			4	14							33
Post Bachelor's Total		4				4	3	20			26	70	1		1	2			131

See Appendix 6 for explanations and changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

Bachelor's Degrees Awarded By Discipline 2010-2011

The graph below shows the number of bachelor's degrees awarded by South Carolina institutions in each discipline as a percent of the total number of bachelor's degrees awarded in 2010-2011. Business, Management, and Marketing programs continue the historical pattern of having the most degrees awarded (percent of total) in S.C. See previous page for details of the following graphical information.



**SC Public and Independent Institutions
Total Degrees Awarded
By Race, Gender, & Academic Discipline
July 1, 2010 to June 30, 2011**

Master's Degrees

Discipline	Hispanic/Latino*		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian**		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Is.**		White		Two Or More Races***		Non- Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
Agriculture, Agri. Operations, And Related Science							1				17	9			8	7	1	2	45
Natural Resources And Conservation		1				1					17	12						2	33
Architecture And Related Services	1					2	1	3			41	23				3	1		75
Communication, Journalism, And Related Programs								2			5	30		1					39
Computer & Information Sciences & Support Services	1						1				20				27	13			62
Education	6	19	2	1	2	7	45	230	1	1	275	1,106	4	5	5	22	10	34	1,775
Engineering	3				7	1	6	2			110	19	2	1	115	31	6	1	304
Engineering Technologies & Engineering-Related Fld					1						6	3							10
Foreign Languages, Literatures, And Linguistics	3	3						3			5	16			2	3			35
Family And Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences							1	5			6	20						1	33
English Language And Literature/Letters		1				1		1			23	55		1		2		2	86
Liberal Arts & Sciences, General Studies/Humanit.							1	1			1	3							6
Library Science	1	1				1	1	19			30	108		1				1	163
Biological And Biomedical Sciences		2				2	3	7			27	55	1		8	11	2	1	119
Mathematics And Statistics					1		1				11	11		1	11	6			42
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies											6	8			2	4			20
Parks, Recreation, Leisure, And Fitness Studies							1	2			22	27			1	3			56
Philosophy And Religious Studies	1						1	1			4	1							8
Theology And Religious Vocations	3	1			6	2	7	12			138	40	1		14	3	7	3	237
Physical Sciences		1				1					21	15			9	7			54
Psychology		4				1		6			10	68			1	3	3	5	101
Homeland Secur/Law Enforce/Firefighting/Prot Svc							3	1			16	8							28
Public Administration & Social Service Profession.	1	7			1	1	9	113			34	128	2	6	6	14	2	3	327
Social Sciences							1	2			40	16	1	1	6	11	1		79
Visual And Performing Arts							3	5			35	34	2		7			4	90
Health Professions And Related Programs		10			4	10	18	123			56	315	1	1	2	9	2	16	567
Business, Management, Marketing, & Related Support	15	1			10	7	65	115		1	457	301	7	4	65	41	28	23	1,140
History	1					1		2			20	20			2	1		3	50
Master's Total	36	51	2	1	33	37	169	655	1	2	1,453	2,451	21	24	284	200	68	96	5,584

Post Master's Certificates

Discipline	Hispanic/Latino*		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian**		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Is.**		White		Two Or More Races***		Non- Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
Health Professions And Related Programs												3							8
Post Master's Total												3							8

Specialists

Discipline	Hispanic/Latino*		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian**		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Is.**		White		Two Or More Races***		Non- Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
Education							8	46			16	31			1				102
Library Science												1							1
Philosophy And Religious Studies											3								3
Theology And Religious Vocations											1								1
Psychology		1						4			2	45						1	53
Health Professions And Related Programs		1									1								2
Specialists Total		2					8	50			23	77		1				1	162

See Appendix 6 for explanations and changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

SC Public and Independent Institutions
Total Degrees Awarded
By Race, Gender, & Academic Discipline
July 1, 2010 to June 30, 2011

Doctorates - Research/Scholarship

Discipline	Hispanic/Latino*		American Indian/Alaskan Native		Asian**		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Is.**		White		Two Or More Races***		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		
Agriculture, Agri. Operations, And Related Science		1									1				1	2			1	6
Natural Resources And Conservation							1				3				1			2		7
Architecture And Related Services											1									1
Communication, Journalism, And Related Programs								1			1	2			1	3		3		11
Computer & Information Sciences & Support Services											5				3					9
Education		1			2	1	3	23			19	48		2	1	3	1	1		105
Engineering	2	1	1		3		1	1			19	9			49	11	2	1		100
Foreign Languages, Literatures, And Linguistics											2	1			2	1				6
Family And Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences																			1	1
English Language And Literature/Letters	1								1		3	6								11
Biological And Biomedical Sciences		2			1	3	1	2			17	26		1	8	9	1	4		75
Mathematics And Statistics											6	1			2					9
Parks, Recreation, Leisure, And Fitness Studies											1	4			4					9
Philosophy And Religious Studies											2	1			1					4
Theology And Religious Vocations							4				18	5			2		4	1		34
Physical Sciences		1			1	1	2	1			16	8	1		16	6	1	2		56
Psychology						1		1			9	9	1							21
Public Administration & Social Service Profession.		1									5	1				1				8
Social Sciences	1							1			6	4		1	2	4				19
Visual And Performing Arts	1					1	1				5	3			1	1				13
Health Professions And Related Programs	1	3				1	3	7			24	70			3	2	1	4		119
Business, Management, Marketing, & Related Support								1			6	1			3	2	1			14
History															2					2
Doctorates - Research/Scholarship Total	6	10	1		7	8	16	40			169	201	2	4	100	45	16	15		640

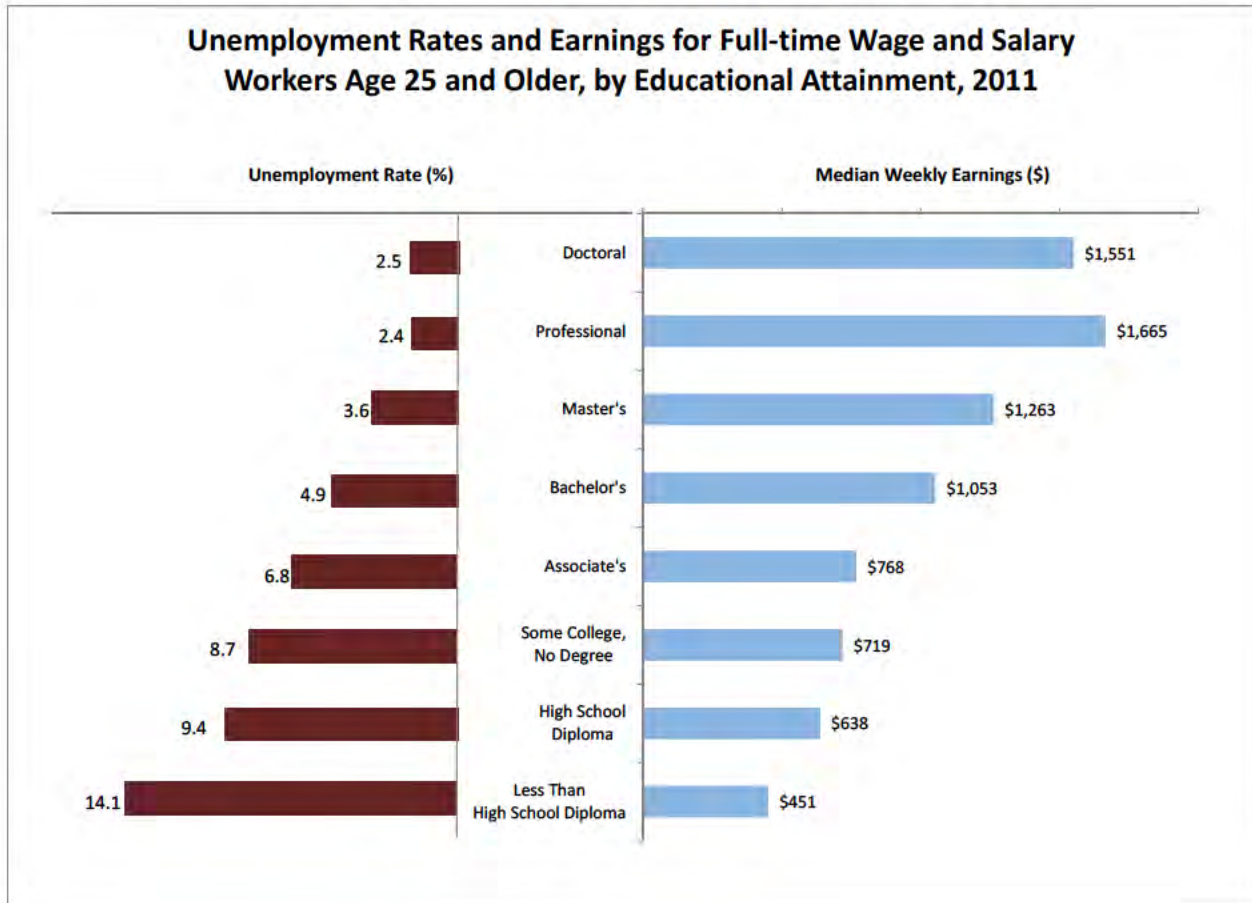
Doctorate Professional Practice

Discipline	Hispanic*		American Indian/Alaskan Native		Asian**		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Is.**		White		Two Or More Races***		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		
Legal Professions And Studies	6	3			2	3	4	10			124	71	1	2				1	2	229
Health Professions And Related Programs	7	5	4	2	15	19	16	23	1		213	201	2	5	4	3	13	8		541
Doctorate Professional Practice Total	13	8	4	2	17	22	20	33	1		337	272	3	7	4	3	14	10		770

See Appendix 6 for explanations and changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

Does Education Pay?

“Recent data for the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) suggest that they will. As past studies have shown, as workers’ level of education increases, their earnings rise and unemployment rates fall.”



Sources: Occupational Outlook Quarterly, Fall 2012; BLS; Current Population Survey at www.bls.gov/cps

Graduation Rates



One of the most talked about educational indicators in South Carolina (and in the nation) is the “graduation rate” of a college or university. What is it exactly? How is it calculated? Why is it important? And perhaps, most importantly, what can this number, often expressed as a percent, tell us about quality at our colleges and universities?

First, it is important to understand that South Carolina originally devised the graduation rate calculation in response to a question raised by the South Carolina Legislature as part of ACT 255 of 1992. At that time, the Legislature wanted to know “How many years does it take for a first-time college student to graduate from a public college or university in South Carolina if the student goes to school full-time and does not change institutions?” All of the public colleges and universities met with the Commission on Higher Education and agreed on a process to calculate a graduation rate that would answer this question.

South Carolina’s calculation of graduation rates has since been standardized on a national level. The National Center for Education Statistics (NCES), in its ongoing effort to report on the condition of postsecondary education in the United States, started an effort in 1997 to collect data on completion or graduation rates and transfer-out rates of full-time, first-time certificate or degree-seeking undergraduate students. This collection has been identified as the Graduation Rate Survey (GRS) and is a component of the Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS). For a definition of GRS, see the Glossary at Appendix 5.

Graduation Rates

SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions

Number and Percent of degree-seeking, first-time, full-time freshmen entering in Fall 2005 and graduating with a Bachelor's Degree or Associate's Degree within 150% of normal time for completion.

INSTITUTION NAME	Total Cohort	Bachelor's Cohort	Associate's Cohort	Total Exclusions	Bachelor's Cohort Received Bachelor's Degree			Associate's Cohort Received Bachelor's Within 150% ¹	Bachelor's Cohort Only Bachelor's Graduation Rate			150% ¹ Grad. Rate
					in 4 years	in 5 years	in 6 years		4 year	5 year	6 year ²	
					Research Institutions³							
Clemson University	2,893	2,893	0	0	1,565	673	89	0	54.1%	77.4%	80.4%	80.4%
USC Columbia	3,677	3,677	0	0	1,882	587	114	0	51.2%	67.1%	70.2%	70.2%
Subtotal & Average	6,570	6,570	0	0	3,447	1,260	203	0	52.5%	71.6%	74.7%	74.7%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	585	585	0	2	351	43	16	0	60.2%	67.6%	70.3%	70.3%
Coastal Carolina Univ.	1,495	1,495	0	2	375	266	50	0	25.1%	42.9%	46.3%	46.3%
College of Charleston	1,988	1,988	0	4	1,031	194	30	0	52.0%	61.7%	63.3%	63.3%
Francis Marion Univ.	801	801	0	4	158	125	49	0	19.8%	35.5%	41.7%	41.7%
Lander University	555	555	0	0	110	75	20	0	19.8%	33.3%	36.9%	36.9%
South Carolina State Univ.	1,002	1,002	0	0	140	152	55	0	14.0%	29.1%	34.6%	34.6%
USC Aiken	562	562	0	0	122	88	23	0	21.7%	37.4%	41.5%	41.5%
USC Beaufort	195	193	2	0	16	19	5	1	8.3%	18.1%	20.7%	21.0%
USC Upstate	718	718	0	0	153	93	32	0	21.3%	34.3%	38.7%	38.7%
Winthrop Univ.	1,015	1,015	0	0	361	193	32	0	35.6%	54.6%	57.7%	57.7%
Subtotal & Average	8,916	8,914	2	12	2,817	1,248	312	1	31.6%	45.7%	49.2%	49.2%
Total & Average	15,486	15,484	2	12	6,264	2,508	515	1	40.5%	56.7%	60.0%	60.0%

¹Bachelor's 150% graduation rate - degrees awarded through August 2011

²Six-Year Graduation Rate may differ from the 150% Rate because students declared as Associate's in the initial cohort are not included in the Bachelor's seeking cohort

³ MUSC is excluded because the institution has no first-time freshmen.

Graduation Rates Three-Year Trend

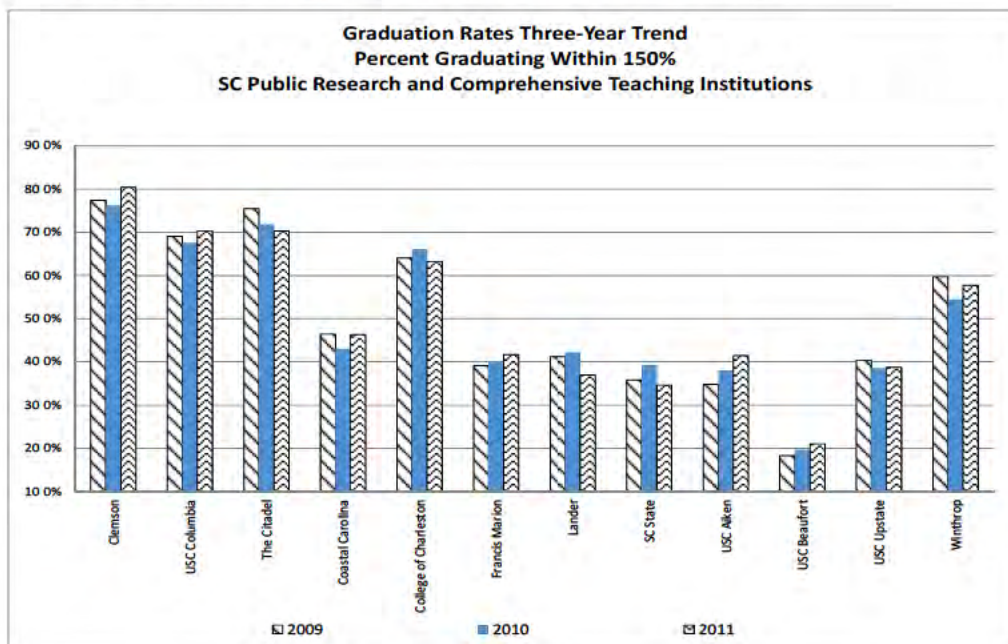
Percent Graduating Within 150% of Program Time SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions

	Cohort Fall 2003 Reported Through Summer 2009	Cohort Fall 2004 Reported Through Summer 2010	Cohort Fall 2005 Reported Through Summer 2011 ¹
Research Institutions²			
Clemson	77.4%	76.2%	80.4%
USC Columbia	69.1%	67.6%	70.2%
Average	72.8%	71.7%	74.7%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions			
The Citadel	75.5%	71.8%	70.3%
Coastal Carolina	46.4%	43.0%	46.3%
College of Charleston	64.0%	66.1%	63.3%
Francis Marion	39.1%	40.0%	41.7%
Lander	41.2%	42.2%	36.9%
SC State	35.8%	39.3%	34.6%
USC Aiken	34.8%	38.0%	41.5%
USC Beaufort ³	18.3%	19.7%	21.0%
USC Upstate	40.4%	38.6%	38.7%
Winthrop	59.7%	54.5%	57.7%
Average	50.9%	50.2%	49.2%
Overall Average	60.4%	59.4%	60.0%

¹Bachelor's 150% graduation rate - degrees awarded through August 2011

²MUSC is excluded because the institution has no first-time Freshmen.

³As of June 6, 2002, USC Beaufort was approved to transition from two- to four-year status.



Graduation Rates

Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC

Number and Percent of degree-seeking, first-time, full-time freshmen entering in Fall 2008 and graduating with an Associate's Degree within 150% of normal time for completion.

Summary of IPEDS Graduation Rates							
2008 Cohort	Initial Cohort	Allowable Exclusions	Final Cohort	Completers in 150% of normal time			150% Graduation Rate
				Cert/Dipl	Assoc	Total	
Regional Campuses of USC							
USC Lancaster	329		329		77	77	23.4%
USC Salkehatchie	217		217		51	51	23.5%
USC Sumter	223		223		13	13	5.8%
USC Union	76		76		24	24	31.6%
TOTAL	845		845		165	165	19.5%

Graduation Rates

Technical Colleges

Number and Percent of degree-seeking, first-time, full-time freshmen entering in Fall 2008 and graduating with an Associate's Degree within 150% of normal time for completion.

Summary of IPEDS Graduation Rates							
2008 Cohort	Initial Cohort	Allowable Exclusions	Final Cohort	Completers in 150% of normal time			150% Graduation Rate
				Cert/Dipl	Assoc	Total	
Technical Colleges¹							
Aiken	395		395	45	9	54	13.7%
Central Carolina	308	1	307	20	40	60	19.5%
Denmark	450		450	27	24	51	11.3%
Florence-Darlington	805		805	74	28	102	12.7%
Greenville	1,886	2	1,884	68	82	150	8.0%
Horry-Georgetown	674		674	72	24	96	14.2%
Midlands	1,558		1,558	81	38	119	7.6%
Northeastern	177		177	22	3	25	14.1%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	413		413	38	5	43	10.4%
Piedmont	685	1	684	89	6	95	13.9%
Spartanburg	733		733	62	19	81	11.1%
TC of the Lowcountry	186		186	12	6	18	9.7%
Tri-County	1,251		1,251	113	2	115	9.2%
Trident	1,595		1,595	111	39	150	9.4%
Williamsburg	105		105	6	5	11	10.5%
York	754		754	71	27	98	13.0%
TOTAL	11,975	4	11,971	911	357	1,268	10.6%

¹Includes Certificate, Diploma, & Associate Degree Seekers

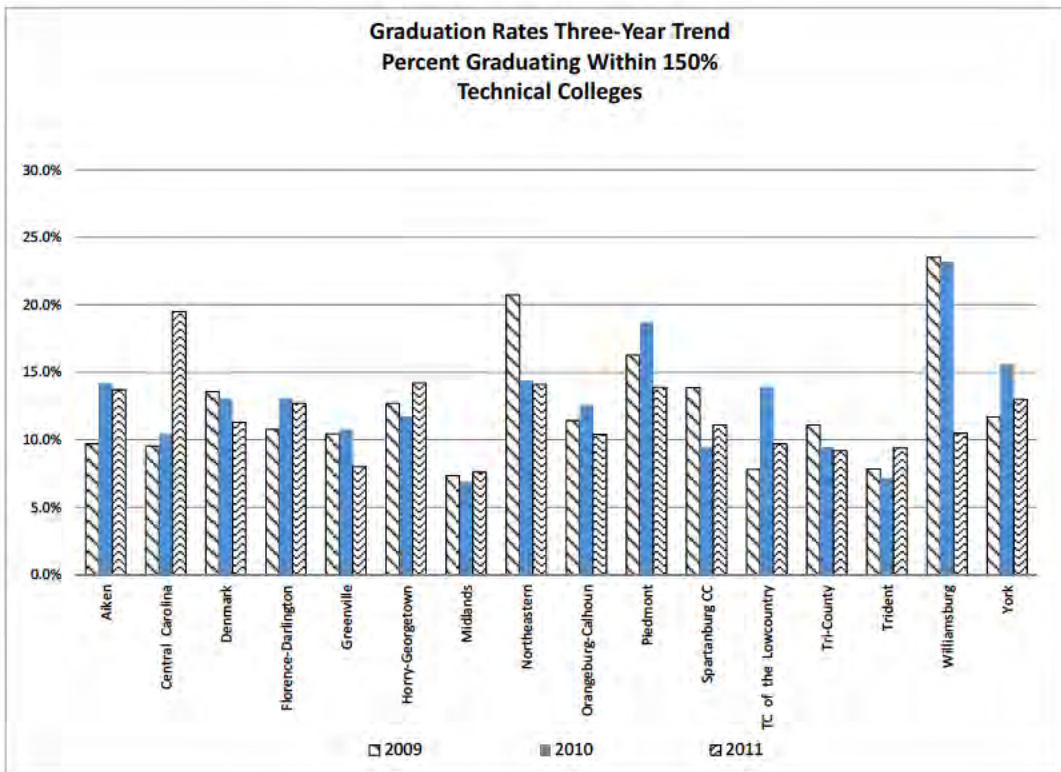
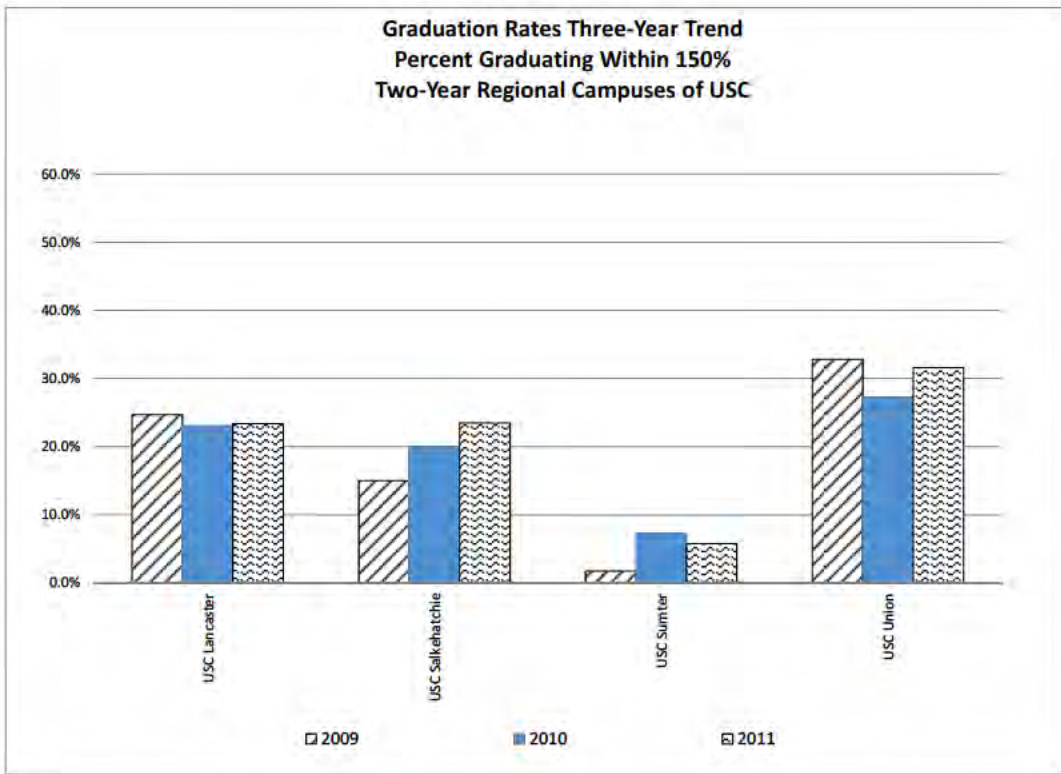
**Graduation Rates
Three-Year Trend
Percent Graduating Within 150% of Program Time
for the Two-Year Institutions**

	Cohort Fall 2006¹	Cohort Fall 2007²	Cohort Fall 2008³
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC			
USC Lancaster	24.7%	23.1%	23.4%
USC Salkehatchie	15.1%	20.0%	23.5%
USC Sumter	1.8%	7.3%	5.8%
USC Union	32.8%	27.3%	31.6%
Average	16.0%	18.0%	19.5%
Technical Colleges			
Aiken	9.7%	14.2%	13.7%
Central Carolina	9.5%	10.4%	19.5%
Denmark	13.6%	13.0%	11.3%
Florence-Darlington	10.8%	13.1%	12.7%
Greenville	10.4%	10.8%	8.0%
Horry-Georgetown	12.7%	11.7%	14.2%
Midlands	7.3%	6.9%	7.6%
Northeastern	20.7%	14.4%	14.1%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	11.4%	12.6%	10.4%
Piedmont	16.3%	18.7%	13.9%
Spartanburg CC	13.9%	9.4%	11.1%
TC of the Lowcountry	7.8%	13.9%	9.7%
Tri-County	11.1%	9.5%	9.2%
Trident	7.8%	7.2%	9.4%
Williamsburg	23.5%	23.2%	10.5%
York	11.7%	15.6%	13.0%
Average	10.7%	11.0%	10.6%

¹ For Associates degrees through summer 2009 and certificate/diplomas through fall 2007.

² For Associates degrees through summer 2010 and certificate/diplomas through fall 2008.

³ For Associates degrees through summer 2011 and certificate/diplomas through fall 2009.



Success Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-Seeking Undergraduates for the Two-Year Institutions Fall 2011

2008 Cohort	Summary of IPEDS Graduation Rates						CHEMIS ² Students that transferred within SC	Additional ³ Transfers Reported by the Institution	Total Students that Transferred	Students still Enrolled at same Inst-Fall 2011	Additional ⁴ Transfers Included as still enrolled at Same Inst	Total Students Still Enrolled	Success Rate	
	Initial Cohort	Allowable Exclusions	Final Cohort	Completers in 150% of normal time										150% Graduation Rate
			Cert/Dipl	Assoc	Total									
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC														
USC Lancaster	329		329		77	77	23.4%	125		125	18		18	66.9%
USC Salkehatchie	217		217		51	51	23.5%	50		50	2		2	47.5%
USC Sumter	223		223		13	13	5.8%	111		111	7		7	58.7%
USC Union	76		76		24	24	31.6%	19		19	2		2	59.2%
TOTAL	845		845		165	165	19.5%	305		305	29		29	59.1%
Technical Colleges⁴														
Aiken	395		395	45	9	54	13.7%	49	28	77	47	2	45	44.6%
Central Carolina	308	1	307	20	40	60	19.5%	24	11	35	42		42	44.6%
Denmark	450		450	27	24	51	11.3%	51		51	21		21	27.3%
Florence-Darlington	805		805	74	28	102	12.7%	74	1	75	144	1	143	39.8%
Greenville	1,886	2	1,884	68	82	150	8.0%	260	208	468	304	13	291	48.2%
Horry-Georgetown	674		674	72	24	96	14.2%	83	40	123	108		108	48.5%
Midlands	1,558		1,558	81	38	119	7.6%	251	99	350	241	2	239	45.4%
Northeastern	177		177	22	3	25	14.1%	20		20	17		17	35.0%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	413		413	38	5	43	10.4%	31		31	74		74	35.8%
Piedmont	685	1	684	89	6	95	13.9%	73	45	118	103		103	46.2%
Spartanburg	733		733	62	19	81	11.1%	61	54	115	110		110	41.7%
TC of the Lowcountry	186		186	12	6	18	9.7%	26	30	56	27		27	54.3%
Tri-County	1,251		1,251	113	2	115	9.2%	452	92	544	156	4	152	64.8%
Trident	1,595		1,595	111	39	150	9.4%	175	189	364	291	15	276	49.5%
Williamsburg	105		105	6	5	11	10.5%	14		14	10		10	33.3%
York	754		754	71	27	98	13.0%	67	41	108	107	3	104	41.1%
TOTAL	11,975	4	11,971	911	357	1,268	10.6%	1,711	838	2,549	1,802	40	1,762	46.6%

¹"Success Rate" is defined as the "GRS Rate Plus."

The Graduation Rate Survey (GRS) defines the cohort of students to be included each year as the first-time, full-time, degree seeking students entering an institution each fall. The GRS rate is calculated on the percentage of a cohort graduating within 150% of normal program time. The Success Rate, in addition to the graduates, includes those students who as of 150% of program time have transferred to another institution or those students who have continued to be enrolled the term following 150% of program time.

²This data is based on the information available on the SC CHEMIS system only.

³Institutions have the opportunity to provide additional data on students who have transferred to institutions that are not included on the CHEMIS system (Based on Data received from SCTCS).

⁴Includes Certificate, Diploma, & Associate Degree Seekers

⁵Additional Transfers resulted in changes of retained numbers.



The function of education is to teach one to think intensively and to think critically. Intelligence plus character - that is the goal of true education.

Martin Luther King, Jr.

The SAT Program

The SAT Reasoning Test™ assesses student reasoning based on knowledge and skills developed by the students in their high school course work. The SAT Subject Tests™ are a series of one-hour, mostly multiple-choice tests that measure how much students know about a particular academic subject and how well they can apply that knowledge. Most students also complete the optional SAT Questionnaire when they register to take SAT Program tests, providing valuable contextual information to aid in interpreting and understanding individual and group scores.

Information on South Carolina's SAT takers is presented on the following pages.

National SAT Overview

The College Board announced that more college-bound students in the class of 2011 took the SAT than in any other high school graduating class in history. Nearly 1.65 million students from the 2011 graduating class participated in the college-going process by taking the SAT. The class of 2011 SAT takers represented the most diverse class in history, underscoring the College Board's continued commitment to access, equity and minority participation.

More than ever, the population of students taking the SAT reflects the diverse makeup of America's classrooms.

- **44 percent were minority students**
Among SAT takers in the class of 2011, 44 percent were minority students, making this the most diverse class of SAT takers ever.
- **36 percent were first-generation college goers**
545,010 of SAT takers in the class of 2011 report being the first in their family to attend college
- **27 percent do not speak exclusively English**
431,319 of SAT takers in the class of 2011 report that English was not the only language first learned at home.

See Page 82 for a comparison to South Carolina's SAT data.

Sources: This entire page is reproduced excerpts from The College Board:

<http://press.collegeboard.org/releases/2011/43-percent-2011-college-bound-seniors-met-sat-college-and-career-readiness-benchmark>

SAT Report Overview

South Carolina Compared to National Data

Fall 2011

	State of South Carolina								National							
	<u>Test-Takers</u>		<u>Mean Critical Reading Score</u>		<u>Mean Math Score</u>		<u>Mean Writing Score*</u>		<u>Test-Takers</u>		<u>Mean Critical Reading Score</u>		<u>Mean Math Score</u>		<u>Mean Writing Score*</u>	
	#	Number Change from Previous	#	Change from Previous Yr.	#	Change from Previous Yr.	#	Change from Previous Yr.	#	Number Change from Previous	#	Change from Previous Yr.	#	Change from Previous Yr.	#	Change from Previous Yr.
Total	26,452	1,330	482	(2)	490	(5)	464	(4)	1,647,123	99,133	497	(4)	514	(2)	489	(3)
Percent change		5.3%								6.4%						
Gender																
Male	11,930	673	485	(2)	505	(6)	453	(5)	770,605	49,812	500	(3)	531	(3)	482	(4)
Female	14,522	657	479	(4)	477	(5)	472	(4)	876,518	49,321	495	(3)	500	0	496	(2)
Ethnic Group																
African American	7,147	684	410	(3)	419	(5)	396	(6)	215,816	18,855	428	(1)	427	(1)	417	(3)
American Indian	108	(10)	487	12	491	6	460	12	9,244	694	484	(1)	488	(4)	465	(2)
Asian	698	3	503	(7)	562	(1)	496	(3)	183,853	17,789	517	(2)	595	4	528	2
Mexican American	272	38	457	(8)	470	(3)	439	(8)	99,166	13,405	451	(3)	466	(1)	445	(3)
Puerto Rican	126	3	485	(10)	481	(6)	458	(26)	26,520	2,155	452	(2)	452	0	442	(1)
Other Hispanic	484	83	477	7	479	(1)	458	5	127,017	14,763	451	(3)	462	0	444	(3)
White	16,659	487	513	1	519	(3)	492	(1)	865,660	27,425	528	0	535	(1)	516	0
Other	520	74	482	(6)	483	(10)	463	(8)	58,699	9,997	493	(1)	517	3	492	0
No Response	438	(32)	462	(29)	457	(25)	441	(24)	61,148	(5,950)	448	(39)	496	(18)	450	(31)

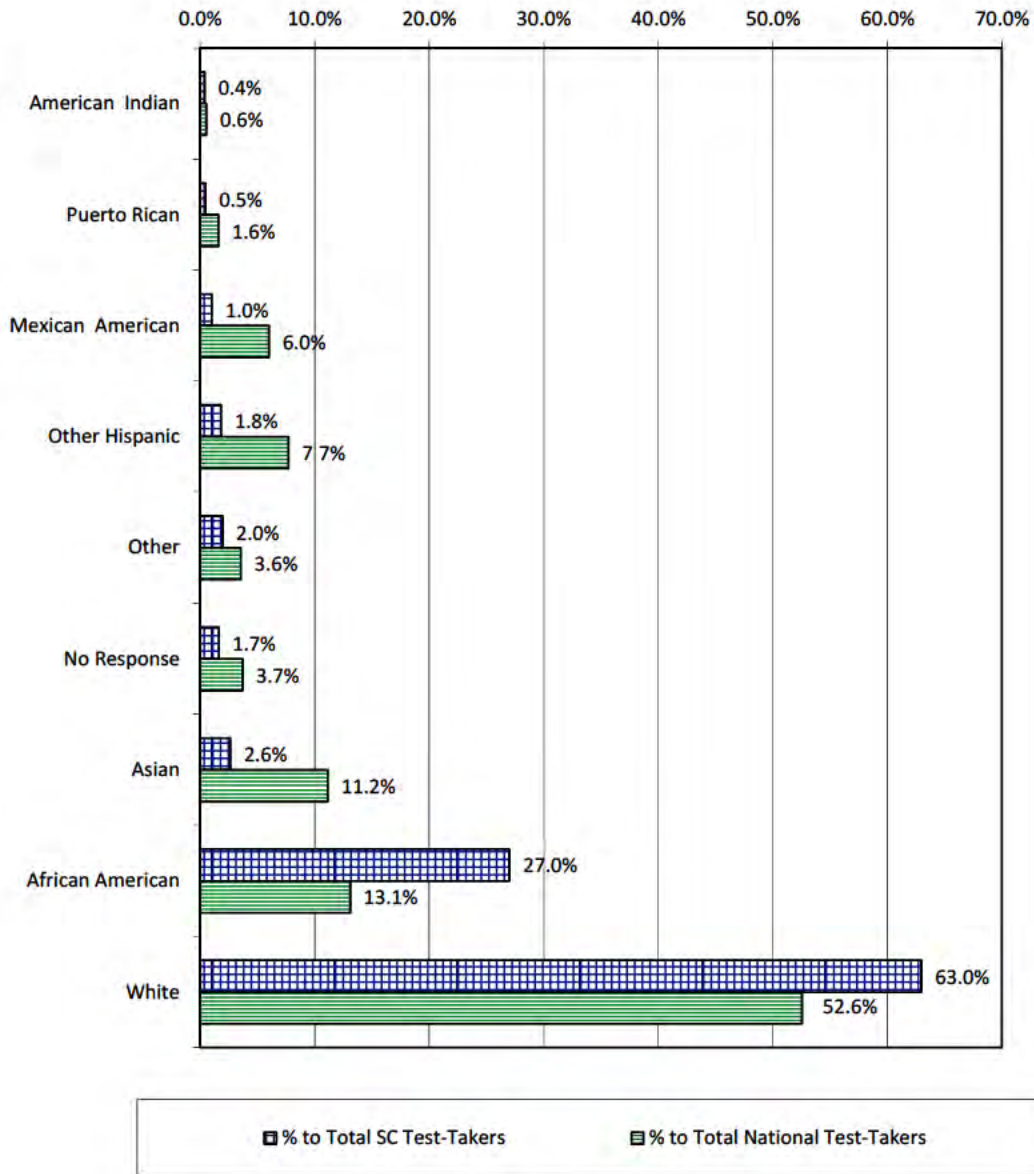
Ethnic - SAT participation by ethnic group in South Carolina consists of 27% African Americans, 0.4% American-Indians, 2.6% Asians, 1.0% Mexican-Americans, 0.5% Puerto Ricans, 1.8% Other Hispanics, 63% Whites, 2.0% Other, and 1.7% No Response. The national participation rate consists of 13.1% African Americans, 0.6% American-Indians, 11.2% Asians, 6.0% Mexican-Americans, 1.6% Puerto Ricans, 7.7% Other Hispanics, 52.6% Whites, 3.6% Other, and 3.7% No Response.

In South Carolina, the total number of test-takers increased 5.3% with increases in each ethnic group except American Indian and No Response. The mean scores in most ethnic group categories decreased for South Carolina.

Nationally, the total number of test-takers increased 6.4% with increases in each ethnic group except No Response. The mean scores in most ethnic group categories decreased or remained the same nationally.

Source: 2011 College-Bound Seniors, A Profile of SAT Program Test Takers, The College Board

SAT Test-Takers by Race South Carolina Compared to National Data Fall 2011



Source: 2011 College-Bound Seniors, A Profile of SAT Program Test-Takers, The College Board.

See previous page for details of the graphical information.

**Number of First-Time Entering Freshmen
With SAT/ACT Scores
Including Foreign, Provisional & Students Age 22 & Above
In-State (Geo-Origin, SC) Students
Fall 2011**

	# REPORT SAT ONLY	# REPORT ACT ONLY	# REPORT SAT & ACT	NO SAT or ACT SCORE	TOTAL
Research Institutions					
Clemson	1,183	658			1,841
USC Columbia	1,586	1,043		2	2,631
Subtotal	2,769	1,701	0	2	4,472
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions					
The Citadel	204	78		1	283
Coastal Carolina	546	422		2	970
College of Charleston	594	573	1		1,168
Francis Marion	364	326		12	702
Lander	328	235			563
SC State	205	216	143	2	566
USC Aiken	315	211			526
USC Beaufort	238	100		6	344
USC Upstate	433	304	1	8	746
Winthrop	512	353		1	866
Subtotal	3,739	2,818	145	32	6,734
Total Senior Public Institutions	6,508	4,519	145	34	11,206
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC					
USC Lancaster	214	171		29	414
USC Salkehatchie	77	134		95	306
USC Sumter	120	99		5	224
USC Union	43	39		16	98
Subtotal	454	443	0	145	1,042
Total All Public Institutions	6,962	4,962	145	179	12,248

Notes: MUSC is excluded because the institution has no first-time freshmen.

The technical colleges have open admissions which means the only criterion for entrance is a high school diploma or a General Education Development (GED) certificate; therefore, SAT is not required or reported.

See Appendix 5 for definition of Geo-origin.

**Number of First-Time Entering Freshmen
With SAT/ACT Scores
Including Foreign, Provisional & Students Age 22 & Above (continued)
In-State (Geo-Origin, SC) Students
Fall 2011**

	% OF ACT Reporting	ACT Mean	% OF SAT Reporting	Verbal Mean	Math Mean	Combined Mean	Combined Mean SAT/ACT *
Research Institutions							
Clemson	35.74%	27	64.26%	595	625	1220	1224
USC Columbia	39.64%	25	60.28%	576	591	1167	1167
Average	38.04%	26	61.92%	584	605	1189	1190
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions							
The Citadel	27.56%	22	72.08%	525	547	1071	1061
Coastal Carolina	43.51%	20	56.29%	503	516	1019	989
College of Charleston	49.14%	23	50.94%	594	580	1174	1121
Francis Marion	46.44%	20	51.85%	471	478	950	941
Lander	41.74%	20	58.26%	476	488	965	964
SC State	63.43%	17	61.48%	404	416	820	834
USC Aiken	40.11%	21	59.89%	494	497	991	986
USC Beaufort	29.07%	20	69.19%	468	471	939	942
USC Upstate	40.88%	21	58.18%	482	495	978	982
Winthrop	40.76%	23	59.12%	530	529	1058	1057
Average	44.00%	21	57.68%	502	508	1010	1000
Average Senior Public Institutions	41.62%	23	59.37%	536	548	1085	1076
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC							
USC Lancaster	41.30%	18	51.69%	434	456	890	873
USC Salkehatchie	43.79%	16	25.16%	416	417	833	807
USC Sumter	44.20%	19	53.57%	475	476	952	934
USC Union	39.80%	15	43.88%	426	458	883	815
Average	42.51%	17	43.57%	441	455	896	867
Average All Public Institutions	41.70%	22	58.03%	530	542	1073	1061

* Includes ACT converted to SAT equivalent

Notes: MUSC is excluded because the institution has no first-time freshmen.

The technical colleges have open admissions which means the only criterion for entrance is a high school diploma or a General Education Development (GED) certificate; therefore, SAT is not required or reported.

See Appendix 5 for definition of Geo-origin.

**Number of First-Time Entering Freshmen
With SAT/ACT Scores
Including Foreign, Provisional & Students Age 22 & Above
Out-of-State (Geo-Origin, Non-SC) Students
Fall 2011**

	# REPORT SAT ONLY	# REPORT ACT ONLY	# REPORT SAT & ACT	NO SAT or ACT SCORE	TOTAL
Research Institutions					
Clemson	687	405			1,092
USC Columbia	1256	723		26	2,005
Subtotal	1,943	1,128	0	26	3,097
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions					
The Citadel	216	124		8	348
Coastal Carolina	867	299		1	1,167
College of Charleston	569	512	81	4	1,166
Francis Marion	29	12			41
Lander	23	9			32
SC State	150	66	47		263
USC Aiken	62	17		2	81
USC Beaufort	56	30		2	88
USC Upstate	36	28		1	65
Winthrop	70	35		12	117
Subtotal	2,078	1,132	128	30	3,368
Total Senior Public Institutions	4,021	2,260	128	56	6,465
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC					
USC Lancaster	5	8			13
USC Salkehatchie	9	10		2	21
USC Sumter	2	3			5
USC Union	1				1
Subtotal	17	21	0	2	40
Total All Public Institutions	4,038	2,281	128	58	6,505

Notes: MUSC is excluded because the institution has no first-time freshmen.

The technical colleges have open admissions which means the only criterion for entrance is a high school diploma or a General Education Development (GED) certificate; therefore, SAT is not required or reported.

See Appendix 5 for definition of Geo-origin.

**Number of First-Time Entering Freshmen
With SAT/ACT Scores
Including Foreign, Provisional & Students Age 22 & Above (continued)
Out-of-State (Geo-Origin, Non-SC) Students
Fall 2011**

	% OF ACT Reporting	ACT Mean	% OF SAT Reporting	Verbal Mean	Math Mean	Combined Mean	Combined Mean SAT/ACT *
Research Institutions							
Clemson	37.09%	28	62.91%	606	640	1246	1258
USC Columbia	36.06%	28	62.64%	608	630	1238	1245
Average	36.42%	28	62.74%	607	634	1241	1250
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions							
The Citadel	35.63%	24	62.07%	550	556	1106	1106
Coastal Carolina	25.62%	21	74.29%	496	513	1009	1007
College of Charleston	50.86%	25	55.75%	596	595	1191	1173
Francis Marion	29.27%	24	70.73%	468	510	979	1017
Lander	28.13%	21	71.88%	473	544	1017	1009
SC State	42.97%	19	74.90%	460	466	926	936
USC Aiken	20.99%	21	76.54%	492	517	1009	1006
USC Beaufort	34.09%	21	63.64%	469	468	937	950
USC Upstate	43.08%	21	55.38%	496	528	1024	1013
Winthrop	29.91%	23	59.83%	531	535	1066	1072
Average	37.41%	23	65.50%	527	537	1065	1070
Average Senior Public Institutions	36.94%	26	64.18%	565	582	1147	1156
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC							
USC Lancaster	61.54%	16	38.46%	436	416	852	803
USC Salkehatchie	47.62%	17	42.86%	384	409	793	805
USC Sumter	60.00%	19	40.00%	430	525	955	932
USC Union	0.00%	0	0.00%	580	600	1180	1180
Average	52.50%	17	42.50%	416	436	852	831
Average All Public Institutions	37.03%	25	64.04%	564	582	1146	1154

* Includes ACT converted to SAT equivalent

Notes: MUSC is excluded because the institution has no first-time freshmen.

The technical colleges have open admissions which means the only criterion for entrance is a high school diploma or a General Education Development (GED) certificate; therefore, SAT is not required or reported.

See Appendix 5 for definition of Geo-origin.

**Number of First-Time Entering Freshmen
With SAT/ACT Scores
Including Foreign, Provisional & Students Age 22 & Above
All Students
Fall 2011**

	# REPORT SAT ONLY	# REPORT ACT ONLY	# REPORT SAT & ACT	NO SAT or ACT SCORE	TOTAL
Research Institutions					
Clemson	1,870	1063			2,933
USC Columbia	2,842	1766		28	4,636
Subtotal	4,712	2,829	0	28	7,569
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions					
The Citadel	420	202		9	631
Coastal Carolina	1,413	721		3	2,137
College of Charleston	1,163	1085	82	4	2,334
Francis Marion	393	338		12	743
Lander	351	244			595
SC State	355	282	190	2	829
USC Aiken	377	228		2	607
USC Beaufort	294	130		8	432
USC Upstate	469	332	1	9	811
Winthrop	582	388		13	983
Subtotal	5,817	3,950	273	62	10,102
Total Senior Public Institutions	10,529	6,779	273	90	17,671
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC					
USC Lancaster	219	179		29	427
USC Salkehatchie	86	144		97	327
USC Sumter	122	102		5	229
USC Union	44	39		16	99
Subtotal	471	464	0	147	1,082
Total All Public Institutions	11,000	7,243	273	237	18,753

Notes: MUSC is excluded because the institution has no first-time freshmen.

The technical colleges have open admissions which means the only criterion for entrance is a high school diploma or a General Education Development (GED) certificate; therefore, SAT is not required or reported.

**Number of First-Time Entering Freshmen
With SAT/ACT Scores
Including Foreign, Provisional & Students Age 22 & Above (continued)
All Students
Fall 2011**

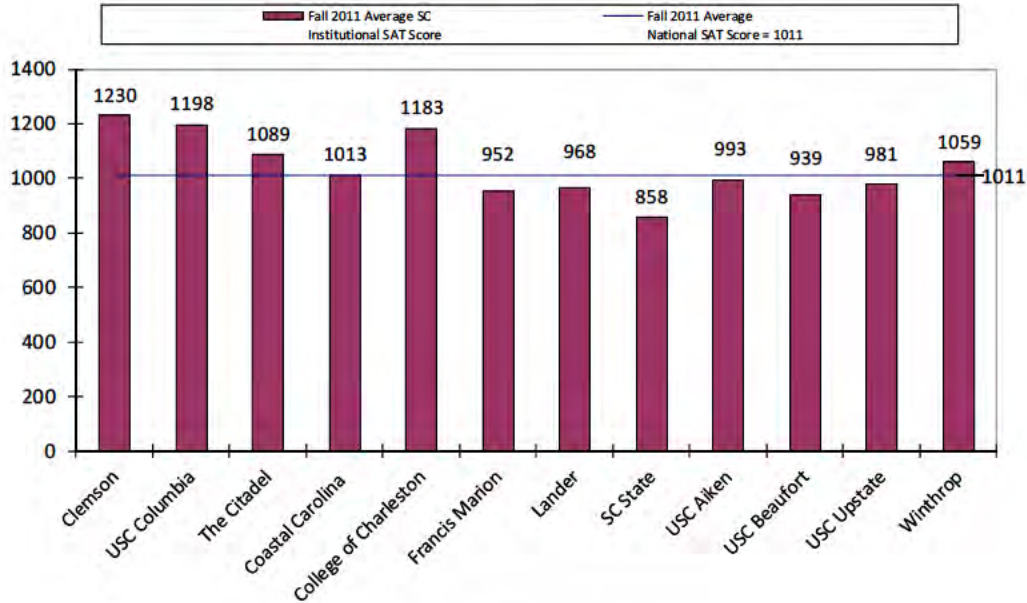
	% OF ACT Reporting	ACT Mean	% OF SAT Reporting	Verbal Mean	Math Mean	Combined Mean	Combined Mean SAT/ACT *
Research Institutions							
Clemson	36.24%	28	63.76%	599	630	1230	1236
USC Columbia	38.09%	26	61.30%	590	608	1198	1200
Average	37.38%	27	62.25%	594	617	1211	1214
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions							
The Citadel	32.01%	23	66.56%	537	552	1089	1085
Coastal Carolina	33.74%	21	66.12%	499	514	1013	999
College of Charleston	50.00%	24	53.34%	595	588	1183	1147
Francis Marion	45.49%	20	52.89%	471	480	952	945
Lander	41.01%	20	58.99%	476	492	968	966
SC State	56.94%	17	65.74%	424	434	858	866
USC Aiken	37.56%	21	62.11%	493	500	993	988
USC Beaufort	30.09%	20	68.06%	468	471	939	943
USC Upstate	41.06%	21	57.95%	484	498	981	984
Winthrop	39.47%	23	59.21%	530	529	1059	1059
Average	41.80%	21	60.29%	511	518	1030	1023
Average Senior Public Institutions	39.91%	24	61.13%	547	561	1109	1105
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC							
USC Lancaster	41.92%	18	51.29%	434	455	889	870
USC Salkehatchie	44.04%	16	26.30%	413	416	829	807
USC Sumter	44.54%	19	53.28%	474	477	952	934
USC Union	39.39%	15	44.44%	429	461	890	820
Average	42.88%	17	43.53%	440	454	894	866
Average All Public Institutions	40.08%	23	60.11%	543	571	1100	1093

* Includes ACT converted to SAT equivalent

Notes: MUSC is excluded because the institution has no first-time freshmen.

The technical colleges have open admissions which means the only criterion for entrance is a high school diploma or a General Education Development (GED) certificate; therefore, SAT is not required or reported.

**Average SAT (Verbal and Math) Scores
SC First-Time Entering Freshmen
By Public Institution
Compared to National Average SAT Test-Takers
Fall 2011**



**SAT Comparison by
Combined Mean (Verbal and Math), All Students
Fall 2009 to 2011 and Percent Change**

	Fall 2009	Fall 2010	Fall 2011	Fall 2010 % Change Over Fall 2009	Fall 2011 % Change Over Fall 2010	Fall 2011 % Difference from National Score of 1011 ¹
Research Institutions						
Clemson	1228	1236	1230	0.7%	-0.5%	21.7%
USC Columbia	1193	1190	1198	-0.3%	0.7%	18.5%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions						
The Citadel	1073	1059	1089	-1.3%	2.8%	7.7%
Coastal Carolina	1010	991	1013	-1.9%	2.2%	0.2%
College of Charleston	1159	1160	1183	0.1%	2.0%	17.0%
Francis Marion	963	973	952	1.0%	-2.2%	-5.8%
Lander	979	981	968	0.2%	-1.3%	-4.3%
SC State	864	879	858	1.7%	-2.4%	-15.1%
USC Aiken	985	991	993	0.6%	0.2%	-1.8%
USC Beaufort	938	940	939	0.2%	-0.1%	-7.1%
USC Upstate	974	983	981	0.9%	-0.2%	-3.0%
Winthrop	1058	1054	1059	-0.4%	0.5%	4.7%

¹Source: The College Board: SAT® 2011 College Bound Seniors.

Scholarships and Grants

Scholarships and grants are forms of financial aid that help students pay for post-secondary education. Unlike student loans, scholarships and grants do not have to be repaid. Over the years, millions of dollars in scholarships and grants have been awarded to eligible students attending public and independent colleges in South Carolina. The following information pertains to the scholarships and grants administered by the S.C. Commission on Higher Education.

South Carolina provides financial assistance to eligible students in the form of need-based, merit-based, and other financial aid. To determine eligibility for financial assistance, students must submit the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) form each academic year.

Based on the FAFSA, students with a demonstrated financial need after all federal support is considered may be awarded a Need-based grant. Additionally, students attending a two-year college may receive a grant under the Lottery Tuition Assistance Program.

In South Carolina, students may be eligible to receive one of the three statewide, merit-based scholarships: Palmetto Fellows Scholarship, Legislative Incentives for Future Excellence (LIFE) Scholarship, or SC HOPE Scholarship. Additional funding is available for enhancements to the LIFE Scholarship and Palmetto Fellows Scholarship based on declared majors in approved mathematics and science programs.

Please be aware that the information provided is subject to change and updates are made as necessary. For the most up-to-date information, visit the Commission's web site at www.che.sc.gov.



South Carolina Scholarships and Grants

Administered by the SC Commission on Higher Education

General Eligibility Requirements for all State Scholarships and Grants

1. Student must be a US citizen/legal permanent resident;
2. Must be a South Carolina resident;
3. Be enrolled as a degree-seeking student at an eligible South Carolina public or independent institution;
4. Must not owe refund or repayment on any State or Federal financial aid and not be in default on a Federal student loan; and
5. Certify that he/she has never been convicted of any felonies (except Lottery Tuition Assistance) and has not been convicted of any second or subsequent alcohol and/or drug-related misdemeanors within the past academic year.

Palmetto Fellows Scholarship

The Palmetto Fellows Scholarship is a merit-based scholarship established in 1988 to recognize the most academically-talented high school seniors and encourage them to attend college in the state. The annual award amount for the freshman year is up to \$6,700. The award amounts for the sophomore, junior, and senior years are up to \$7,500 per year. Half of the scholarship is awarded in the fall term and half in the spring. The scholarship is applied toward the cost of attendance, less any other gift aid, at an eligible four-year institution in South Carolina. Assuming continued eligibility, Palmetto Fellows may receive scholarship funding for up to eight consecutive terms of full-time study toward the first bachelor's degree. Palmetto Fellows may receive up to 10 consecutive terms of full-time study toward the first CHE-approved five-year undergraduate program.

In addition, Palmetto Fellows cannot be recipients of the LIFE Scholarship, S.C. HOPE Scholarship, or Lottery Tuition Assistance in the same academic year.

There are two opportunities to apply for the scholarship during the students graduating year, which is during the early (December 15th) or final (June 15th) deadline of the graduating year. Students must process the application through their high school guidance counselor. Application for the Palmetto Fellows Scholarship must be completed during the student's graduating year of high school. To be eligible for the scholarship, students must meet each criterion in one of the following sets of academic requirements:

1. Score at least 1200 on the SAT (27 on the ACT), earn a minimum 3.50 cumulative GPA on the S.C. Uniform Grading Policy (UGP), and rank in the top six percent of the sophomore, junior, or senior class;
OR
2. Score at least 1400 on the SAT (32 on the ACT) and earn a minimum 4.00 cumulative GPA on the S.C.UGP (class rank requirement waived).

To renew the Palmetto Fellows Scholarship each academic year, students must earn at least 30 credit hours for graduation purposes and earn a minimum 3.0 cumulative institutional GPA for graduation purposes at the current institution at which the student is seeking a degree.

Legislative Incentives for Future Excellence (LIFE) Scholarship

The LIFE Scholarship Program is a merit-based scholarship established in 1998. The scholarship is awarded annually to eligible students attending two- and four-year institutions in the state. Scholarship funds are awarded half in the fall term and half in the spring and must be applied toward the cost of attendance.

Students attending an eligible two-year or technical college may receive up to the cost of tuition and fees, plus a \$300 book allowance (total award not to exceed \$5,000), for a maximum of two consecutive terms toward a one-year program and up to four consecutive terms toward a two-year program (based on the date of initial college enrollment). Students attending an eligible four-year public or independent institution may receive up to \$4,700, plus a \$300 book allowance (total award not to exceed \$5,000), for a maximum of eight consecutive terms toward the first bachelor's degree or the first CHE-approved 3 + 2 program. For the first CHE-approved five-year undergraduate program, students may receive up to 10 consecutive terms of scholarship funding (maximum terms of funding based on the date of initial college enrollment).

To be eligible, students must be legal residents of South Carolina at the time of their high school graduation and college enrollment. In addition, LIFE Scholarship recipients cannot be recipients of the Palmetto Fellows Scholarship, S.C. HOPE Scholarship, or Lottery Tuition Assistance in the same academic year.

In order to qualify at a two-year or technical college, first-time entering freshman must earn a minimum 3.0 cumulative GPA based on the S.C. Uniform Grading Policy (UGP) upon high school graduation (test score and class rank requirements are waived).

In order to qualify at a four-year institution, first-time entering freshman must meet two of the following three criteria:

- (1) Earn a minimum 3.0 cumulative GPA on the S.C. UGP upon high school graduation
- (2) Score at least 1100 on the SAT (equivalent 24 on ACT) by the June test administration of high school graduation year
- (3) Rank in the top 30% of the high school graduating class based on the UGP

To renew (or earn) the LIFE Scholarship, students must earn an average of 30 credit hours by the end of the first year, 60 credit hours by the end of the second year, and 90 credit hours by the end of the third year for graduation purposes (based on the date of initial college enrollment) and earn a cumulative 3.0 "LIFE GPA" each academic year.

Enhancements for the LIFE Scholarship and Palmetto Fellows Scholarship

Scholarship recipients may be eligible to receive enhancement funds as early as the sophomore year for a maximum of six consecutive terms toward the first bachelor's degree or first CHE-approved 3 + 2 program. Scholarship enhancements are not available the first year of college enrollment.

To qualify for the LIFE Scholarship or Palmetto Fellows Scholarship Enhancement, a student must meet ALL eligibility requirements and be a recipient of the underlying scholarship. In addition, students must declare a major in an approved mathematics or science program at an eligible four-year institution in S.C.

Students must successfully complete at least 14 credit hours of instruction in mathematics **or** life and physical science **or** a combination of both by the end of the first academic year of college enrollment.

Palmetto Fellows may receive up to \$10,000 per year (combined funds from \$7,500 Palmetto Fellows Scholarship and \$2,500 enhancement). LIFE Scholarship recipients may receive up to \$7,500 per year (combined funds from \$5,000 LIFE Scholarship and \$2,500 enhancement). Scholarship and enhancement funds must be applied toward the cost of attendance.

S.C. HOPE Scholarship

The S.C. HOPE Scholarship is a merit-based scholarship established under the 2001 S.C. Education Lottery Act and implemented in fall 2002. The scholarship was created to provide funding for students attending an eligible four-year institution in S.C. who did not qualify for the LIFE or Palmetto Fellows Scholarship.

Students may receive up to \$2,500 plus a \$300 book allowance (total award not to exceed \$2,800) for the first two consecutive terms of college enrollment. Scholarship funds are applied toward the cost of attendance. In order to qualify, first-time entering freshman must earn a minimum 3.0 cumulative GPA on the S.C. Uniform Grading Policy (UGP) upon high school graduation.

Funding for this program is dependent upon lottery proceeds. S.C. HOPE Scholarship recipients cannot be recipients of the LIFE Scholarship, Palmetto Fellows Scholarship, or Lottery Tuition Assistance in the same academic year.

Since the S.C. HOPE Scholarship is for the freshman year only, students may qualify for the LIFE scholarship beginning with their sophomore year. They must meet the eligibility requirements for earning the LIFE Scholarship.

S.C. Need-based Grant

At S.C. public institutions, eligible degree-seeking students may receive up to \$2,500 annually if enrolled full-time and up to \$1,250 annually if enrolled part-time. Students may receive Need-based Grant funding for up to two academic terms each academic year which may be awarded in any combination of fall, spring, or summer terms. The Need-based Grant is an annual award that must be applied toward the cost of attendance and disbursed half in the first semester and half in the second semester. To be eligible for grant funds, students must file the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) and be enrolled in at least six credit hours for the term and enrolled in their first one-year program, first associate's degree, first two-year program leading to a baccalaureate degree, first baccalaureate degree, or first professional degree. Assuming continued eligibility, students may receive up to eight full-time equivalent terms. Based on the institution's level of Need-based Grant funding, the student's financial aid office determines the exact award amount, after considering any other scholarship or federal aid received.

To renew the Need-based Grant, students must complete a FAFSA each year, earn the requisite number of credit hours based upon their enrollment status during the term(s) grant funds were awarded and earn at least a cumulative 2.0 GPA for graduation purposes by the end of the academic year.

Lottery Tuition Assistance

The Lottery Tuition Assistance Program was established in 2001 under the S.C. Education Lottery Act and implemented fall 2002. Lottery Tuition Assistance is available at eligible two-year institutions in the state. Exact award amounts are contingent upon the number of eligible students and funding available from lottery proceeds. Before calculating the award amount, all federal grants and the S.C. Need-based Grant must be applied. Lottery Tuition Assistance funds can only be used for payment of the cost of tuition and mandatory fees.

Each academic year, S.C. residents must file the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) or the FAFSA Waiver form. In addition, students must be enrolled as degree-seeking in at least six credit hours for the term. Recipients of Lottery Tuition Assistance cannot receive nor be eligible to receive the S.C. HOPE, LIFE, or Palmetto Fellows Scholarship in the same academic year.

To renew Lottery Tuition Assistance, students must meet satisfactory academic progress established by the institution for the purposes of complying with Title IV regulations.

Scholarship Disbursements 2010-2011 Academic Year (Fall 2010, Winter 2010, Spring 2011, and Summer 2011 Combined)

	LIFE		Palmetto Fellows		Need Based Grants		HOPE		Lottery Tuition Asst.		Total	
	Number*	Amount	Number*	Amount	Number*	Amount	Number*	Amount	Number*	Amount	Number	Amount
Research Institutions												
Clemson Univ.	4,358	23,871,528	2,218	18,089,282	1,276	1,685,598	22	57,400			7,874	43,703,808
USC Columbia	6,374	33,496,604	1,430	10,926,998	1,997	2,638,642	285	711,995			10,086	47,774,239
MUSC	29	198,750	11	95,000	20	35,280					60	329,030
Subtotal	10,761	57,566,882	3,659	29,111,280	3,293	4,359,520	307	769,395			18,020	91,807,077
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	354	1,850,670	34	277,900	93	181,290	99	271,600			580	2,581,460
Coastal Carolina Univ.	1,316	6,523,994	73	562,891	926	1,080,740	337	842,590			2,652	9,010,215
College of Charleston	2,310	11,952,687	508	3,950,610	536	1,088,142	64	166,300			3,418	17,157,738
Francis Marion Univ.	906	4,821,493	56	453,700	696	1,052,624	213	529,647			1,871	6,857,464
Lander Univ.	843	4,243,674	48	364,768	516	740,173	259	665,350			1,666	6,013,965
South Carolina State Univ.	379	1,903,300	6	33,500	699	998,125	108	285,600			1,192	3,220,525
USC Aiken	874	4,612,759	66	524,326	541	577,219	168	435,400			1,649	6,149,704
USC Beaufort	288	1,435,000	12	88,436	98	222,139	106	279,790			504	2,025,365
USC Upstate	1,427	7,470,613	65	478,018	669	1,084,835	301	767,200			2,462	9,800,666
Winthrop Univ.	1,532	7,608,689	191	1,434,911	652	1,196,980	238	628,250			2,613	10,868,830
Subtotal	10,229	52,422,879	1,059	8,169,060	5,426	8,222,267	1,893	4,871,727			18,607	73,685,931
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC												
USC Lancaster	354	1,649,437			83	147,336			520	424,146	957	2,220,919
USC Salkehatchie	137	597,446			75	147,754			605	335,731	817	1,080,930
USC Sumter	287	1,317,046			91	135,914			576	483,116	954	1,936,077
USC Union	87	392,449			59	63,492			528	367,112	674	823,052
Subtotal	865	3,956,377			308	494,496			2,229	1,610,104	3,402	6,060,978
Technical Colleges												
Aiken	128	430,452			594	311,694			1,075	1,267,088	1,797	2,009,234
Central Carolina	76	226,440			437	382,648			1,376	1,386,465	1,889	1,995,553
Denmark	4	4,976			81	154,200			130	106,832	215	266,008
Florence-Darlington	360	1,186,236			310	329,375			1,492	1,598,660	2,162	3,114,271
Greenville	1,001	3,396,860			957	1,548,158			6,190	6,704,024	8,148	11,649,042
Horry-Georgetown	410	1,324,149			548	653,309			2,669	2,979,854	3,627	4,957,312
Midlands	836	3,255,163			784	1,245,006			4,528	5,190,188	6,148	9,690,357
Northeastern	82	262,440			175	111,023			382	374,768	639	748,231
Orangeburg-Calhoun	142	493,152			363	326,531			1,333	1,253,975	1,838	2,073,658
Piedmont	314	1,023,639			398	315,414			2,397	2,504,195	3,109	3,843,247
Spartanburg CC	553	1,793,379			516	653,053			2,077	2,225,405	3,146	4,671,837
TC of The Lowcountry	33	89,741			217	234,368			979	942,975	1,229	1,267,084
Tri-County	1,199	4,622,066			546	796,262			2,161	2,598,658	3,906	8,016,985
Trident	484	1,596,118			610	1,029,480			6,638	7,475,525	7,732	10,101,123
Williamsburg	16	45,330			227	80,171			198	181,690	441	307,191
York	386	1,245,038			331	615,784			1,951	2,155,437	2,668	4,016,259
Subtotal	6,024	20,995,177			7,094	8,786,476			35,576	38,945,738	48,694	68,727,391
Independent Senior Institutions												
Allen University	59	280,411			443	141,025	12	29,400			514	450,836
Anderson University	564	2,751,250	143	1,058,650	1,198	357,048	113	289,800			2,018	4,456,748
Benedict College	228	1,140,500			992	314,736	47	110,040			1,267	1,565,276
Bob Jones University	359	1,818,811	67	492,984	574	192,158	40	107,800			1,040	2,611,753
Charleston Southern Univ.	577	2,875,000	68	530,850	1,386	450,842	120	305,200			2,151	4,161,892
Clafflin University	379	1,933,290	6	48,350	1,025	334,137	58	154,000			1,468	2,469,777
Coker College	233	1,158,594	21	163,600	759	208,905	42	113,400			1,055	1,644,499
Columbia College	295	1,458,750	34	239,750	575	185,107	38	100,800			942	1,984,407
Columbia International Univ.	89	332,995	19	96,850	200	66,934	14	29,400			322	526,179
Converse College	212	1,060,348	49	376,190	376	115,383	23	49,680			660	1,601,601
Erskine College	225	876,250	74	575,650	331	112,318	44	61,600			674	1,625,818
Furman University	249	1,275,000	364	2,806,350	527	181,239	6	15,400			1,146	4,277,989
Limestone College	144	681,250	3	20,900	959	166,548	27	58,800			1,133	927,498
Morris College	33	134,090			577	187,639	6	14,000			616	335,729
Newberry College	323	1,675,000	46	359,250	735	244,315	58	147,000			1,162	2,425,565
North Greenville University	646	3,195,000	96	698,050	1,105	368,831	108	278,600			1,955	4,540,481
Presbyterian College	347	1,826,055	164	1,323,950	553	189,127	25	65,012			1,089	3,404,143
South University	45	192,510					13	25,203			58	217,713
Southern Wesleyan Univ.	163	820,625	13	103,050	660	149,368	38	93,800			874	1,166,843
Voorhees College	43	202,500			334	107,564	10	18,200			387	328,264
Wofford College	361	1,901,810	346	2,762,570	593	203,277	16	43,400			1,316	4,911,057
Subtotal	5,574	27,590,039	1,513	11,656,994	13,902	4,276,500	858	2,110,535			21,847	45,634,067
Independent Two-Year Institutions												
Spartanburg Methodist Coll.	417	1,913,340			603	191,994			304	478,576	1,324	2,583,910
Subtotal	417	1,913,340			603	191,994			304	478,576	1,324	2,583,910
ACADEMIC TOTALS	33,870	\$164,444,694	6,231	\$48,937,333	30,626	\$26,331,253	3,058	\$7,751,656	38,109	\$41,034,418	111,894	\$288,499,354

* Unduplicated headcount for the academic year for each scholarship type.

Date created: 09/14/2011

Date updated: 02/27/2012 (Midlands Technical College updated)

Scholarship Disbursements Fall 2011

	LIFE		Palmetto Fellows		Need-based Grants		HOPE		Lottery Tuition Asst.		Total	
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
Research Institutions												
Clemson Univ.	4,211	12,030,000	2,250	9,549,706	898	775,501	30	42,000			7,389	22,397,207
USC Columbia	6,499	17,849,362	1,528	6,054,259	1,687	1,225,621	269	375,871			9,983	25,505,113
MUSC	25	93,500	8	40,000	15	11,250					48	144,750
Subtotal	10,735	29,972,862	3,786	15,643,965	2,600	2,012,372	299	417,871	0	0	17,420	48,047,070
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	215	566,250	27	110,200	71	69,755	54	75,600			367	821,805
Coastal Carolina Univ.	1,302	3,403,750	70	277,220	564	401,319	328	457,100			2,264	4,539,389
College of Charleston	2,306	6,165,977	501	1,990,176	401	473,412	141	197,400			3,349	8,826,965
Francis Marion Univ.	875	2,428,245	55	239,800	496	250,062	204	285,600			1,630	3,203,707
Lander Univ.	800	2,134,807	48	200,675	389	264,039	241	336,140			1,478	2,935,661
South Carolina State Univ.	339	893,766	6	24,772	278	277,500	89	124,600			712	1,320,638
USC Aiken	815	2,254,469	67	282,116	234	225,178	154	214,300			1,270	2,976,063
USC Beaufort	304	804,804	14	53,000	77	95,000	90	126,000			485	1,078,804
USC Upstate	1,318	3,681,078	61	252,009	448	400,577	241	337,400			2,068	4,671,064
Winthrop Univ.	1,517	3,790,625	209	758,950	384	368,425	209	290,570			2,319	5,208,570
Subtotal	9,791	26,123,772	1,058	4,188,918	3,342	2,825,267	1,751	2,444,710	0	0	15,942	35,582,666
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC												
USC Lancaster	387	965,667			65	68,555			545	278,883	997	1,313,105
USC Salkehatchie	119	297,500			59	67,917			412	189,492	590	554,910
USC Sumter	240	599,440			52	52,256			427	232,066	719	883,762
USC Union	78	195,000			47	29,101			326	154,263	451	378,363
Subtotal	824	2,057,607	0	0	223	217,829	0	0	1,710	854,704	2,757	3,130,140
Technical Colleges												
Aiken	101	228,337			509	159,775			705	508,929	1,315	897,041
Central Carolina	50	96,251			352	176,000			960	603,637	1,362	875,888
Denmark	14	19,600			49	50,064			198	108,299	261	177,963
Florence-Darlington	300	585,297			216	135,625			1,020	667,024	1,536	1,387,946
Greenville	714	1,660,234			398	370,754			4,124	2,827,089	5,236	4,858,077
Horry-Georgetown	334	655,593			448	279,644			1,853	1,230,001	2,635	2,165,238
Midlands	625	1,300,271			306	228,000			3,217	2,193,436	4,148	3,721,707
Northeastern	79	147,651			131	38,000			285	181,900	495	367,551
Orangeburg-Calhoun	130	253,740			180	113,301			864	544,764	1,174	911,805
Piedmont	286	578,178			484	275,904			1,871	1,220,947	2,641	2,075,030
Spartanburg CC	390	793,416			378	313,438			1,438	997,821	2,206	2,104,675
TC of The Lowcountry	16	34,074			78	58,084			734	464,696	828	556,854
Tri-County	1,162	2,823,295			444	286,610			1,542	1,090,401	3,148	4,200,305
Trident	341	672,121			461	450,760			4,292	3,031,359	5,094	4,154,240
Williamsburg	3	5,607									3	5,607
York	319	749,613			191	195,942			1,158	824,129	1,668	1,769,684
Subtotal	4,864	10,603,278	0	0	4,625	3,131,901	0	0	24,261	16,494,431	33,750	30,229,610
Subtotal Public Institutions	26,214	68,757,518	4,844	19,832,883	10,790	8,187,369	2,050	2,862,581	25,971	17,349,135	69,869	116,989,486
Independent Senior Institutions												
Allen University	37	103,750			309	46,196	17	23,800			363	173,746
Anderson University	600	1,516,250	195	722,500	1,242	166,525	76	106,400			2,113	2,511,675
Benedict College	222	583,250			933	137,961	2	2,800			1,157	724,011
Bob Jones University	351	917,045	67	260,212	555	82,465	37	51,800			1,010	1,311,522
Charleston Southern Univ.	585	1,547,500	77	301,750	1,335	198,336	108	151,200			2,105	2,198,786
Clafin University	396	1,053,750	4	18,750	1,075	149,276	63	88,200			1,538	1,309,976
Coker College	227	588,750	27	106,800	726	91,784	40	56,000			1,020	843,334
Columbia College	269	695,000	31	123,850	562	80,365	40	56,000			902	955,215
Columbia International Univ.	92	230,000	29	100,530	209	31,018	10	14,000			340	375,548
Converse College	218	566,250	51	195,250	364	50,772	25	35,000			658	847,272
Erskine College	177	471,250	70	281,100	326	48,489	26	36,400			599	837,239
Furman University	264	690,000	349	1,374,350	528	78,183	12	16,800			1,153	2,159,333
Limestone College	120	310,875	4	17,100	903	73,088	20	28,000			1,047	429,063
Morris College	19	45,034			536	78,035	6	6,879			561	129,948
Newberry College	295	793,750	47	191,400	692	102,934	65	91,000			1,099	1,179,084
North Greenville University	679	1,732,049	101	371,500	1,150	170,922	104	145,600			2,034	2,420,071
Presbyterian College	383	1,023,440	159	640,300	589	87,293	29	40,600			1,160	1,791,633
South University*	47	85,846									47	85,846
Southern Wesleyan Univ.	150	401,250	11	46,700	642	65,085	29	40,600			832	553,635
Voorhees College	43	107,500			291	43,505	10	14,000			344	165,005
Wofford College	385	1,023,163	328	1,367,285	597	97,275	13	18,200			1,323	2,505,923
Subtotal	5,559	14,485,702	1,550	6,119,377	13,564	1,879,504	732	1,023,279	0	0	21,405	23,507,862
Independent Two-Year Institutions												
Spartanburg Methodist Coll.	403	1,007,500			612	89,401			286	263,406	1,301	1,360,307
Subtotal	403	1,007,500	0	0	612	89,401	0	0	286	263,406	1,301	1,360,307
Subtotal Independent Institutions	5,962	15,493,202	1,550	6,119,377	14,176	1,968,905	732	1,023,279	286	263,406	22,706	24,868,169
Grand Total	32,176	84,250,720	6,394	25,952,260	24,966	10,156,274	2,782	3,885,860	26,257	17,612,541	92,575	141,857,655

*For Profit Degree Granting Institution

Fall 2010 Palmetto Fellows Recipients Retaining Palmetto Fellows Scholarships in Fall 2011

Institution	Freshmen in Fall 2010			Sophomores in Fall 2010			Juniors in Fall 2010			Scholarship Retention for Freshmen, Sophomores, & Juniors		
	Palmetto Fellows Fall 2010 Recipients	Retained Scholarship Same Inst Fall 2011	% to Total	Palmetto Fellows Fall 2010 Recipients	Retained Scholarship Same Inst Fall 2011	% to Total	Palmetto Fellows Fall 2010 Recipients	Retained Scholarship Same Inst Fall 2011	% to Total	Fall 2010 Recipients	Ret. Scholarship Same Inst Fall 2011	% to Total
Research Institutions												
Clemson University	570	478	83.9%	509	466	91.6%	477	428	89.7%	1,556	1,372	88.2%
USC Columbia	415	383	92.3%	266	257	96.6%	305	291	95.4%	986	931	94.4%
MUSC												
Subtotal	985	861	87.4%	775	723	93.3%	782	719	91.9%	2,542	2,303	90.6%
The Citadel	12	9	75.0%	10	7	70.0%	6	5	83.3%	28	21	75.0%
Coastal Carolina University	15	11	73.3%	19	17	89.5%	14	12	85.7%	48	40	83.3%
College of Charleston	135	111	82.2%	123	115	93.5%	98	87	88.8%	356	313	87.9%
Francis Marion University	13	10	76.9%	19	16	84.2%	9	9	100.0%	41	35	85.4%
Lander University	11	8	72.7%	13	11	84.6%	8	8	100.0%	32	27	84.4%
South Carolina State University	1	1	100.0%				2	2	100.0%	3	3	100.0%
USC Aiken	29	24	82.8%	19	19	100.0%	7	7	100.0%	55	50	90.9%
USC Beaufort	1			3	3	100.0%	6	5	83.3%	10	8	80.0%
USC Upstate	18	13	72.2%	18	18	100.0%	12	11	91.7%	48	42	87.5%
Winthrop University	51	45	88.2%	43	39	90.7%	45	43	95.6%	139	127	91.4%
Subtotal	286	232	81.1%	267	245	91.8%	207	189	91.3%	760	666	87.6%
Subtotal Senior Public Institutions	1,271	1,093	86.0%	1,042	968	92.9%	989	908	91.8%	3,302	2,969	89.9%
Independent Senior Institutions												
Allen University												
Anderson University	43	39	90.7%	53	52	98.1%	23	21	91.3%	119	112	94.1%
Benedict College												
Bob Jones University	16	14	87.5%	15	14	93.3%	19	18	94.7%	50	46	92.0%
Charleston Southern University	11	11	100.0%	20	16	80.0%	19	18	94.7%	50	45	90.0%
Clafflin University				3	2	66.7%	2	2	100.0%	5	4	80.0%
Coker College	8	8	100.0%	8	8	100.0%	3	3	100.0%	19	19	100.0%
Columbia College	13	11	84.6%	6	6	100.0%	7	6	85.7%	26	23	88.5%
Columbia International University	7	7	100.0%	7	7	100.0%	2	2	100.0%	16	16	100.0%
Converse College	11	10	90.9%	11	10	90.9%	10	8	80.0%	32	28	87.5%
Erskine College	19	18	94.7%	21	19	90.5%	17	16	94.1%	57	53	93.0%
Furman University	87	72	82.8%	76	73	96.1%	88	87	98.9%	251	232	92.4%
Limestone College	2	2	100.0%	1						3	2	66.7%
Morris College												
Newberry College	15	12	80.0%	10	10	100.0%	14	14	100.0%	39	36	92.3%
North Greenville University	29	27	93.1%	20	18	90.0%	14	14	100.0%	63	59	93.7%
Presbyterian College	37	33	89.2%	47	43	91.5%	42	34	81.0%	126	110	87.3%
South University												
Southern Wesleyan University	5	4	80.0%	4	4	100.0%	1	1	100.0%	10	9	90.0%
Voorhees College												
Wofford College	83	74	89.2%	82	74	90.2%	75	71	94.7%	240	219	91.3%
Subtotal	386	342	88.6%	384	356	92.7%	336	315	93.8%	1,106	1,013	91.6%
Subtotal All Institutions	1,657	1,435	86.6%	1,426	1,324	92.8%	1,325	1,223	92.3%	4,408	3,982	90.3%
Students Transferred from originating institution to another institution in the state and retained the scholarship												
Research Institutions		18			5			4			27	
Comprehensive Teaching Colleges & Univ.		27			12			2			41	
Independent Senior Institutions		14			11			3			28	
Subtotal		59			28			9			96	
Grand Total	1,657	1,494	90.2%	1,426	1,352	94.8%	1,325	1,232	93.0%	4,408	4,078	92.5%

Fall 2010 LIFE Recipients Retaining LIFE Scholarships in Fall 2011

Institution	First Time Freshmen LIFE Fall 2010 Recipients	Retention of LIFE Students Received LIFE Scholarship					Retention of LIFE Students Did Not Receive LIFE Scholarship					Retention of LIFE Students With/Without Scholarship					Students Not Enrolled	
		Same Inst Fall 2011	Same Inst % To Total Fall 2011	Diff. Inst Fall 2011	Rec. LIFE Total Fa l 2011	Received LIFE % To Total	Same Inst Fa l 2011	Same Inst % To Total	D ff. Inst Fall 2011	Enrolled Total Fall 2011	Enro led % To Total	Same Inst Fall 2011	Same Inst % To Total Fall 2011	Diff. Inst Fall 2011	Enrolled Total Fall 2011	Enrolled % To Total	Number	% to Total
		a	b	b/a	c	b c	d	d/a	e	d e	(d e)/a	f	f/a	g	f g	(f g)/a	col h	h/a
Research Institutions																		
Clemson Univ.	1,131	657	58.1%	24	681	60.2%	377	33.3%	39	416	36.8%	1,034	91.4%	63	1,097	97.0%	34	3.0%
USC Columbia	1,759	1,129	64.2%	49	1,178	67.0%	380	21.6%	83	463	26.3%	1,509	85.8%	132	1,641	93.3%	118	6.7%
MUSC	N/A																	
Subtotal	2,890	1,786	61.8%	73	1,859	64.3%	757	26.2%	122	879	30.4%	2,543	88.0%	195	2,738	94.7%	152	5.3%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions																		
The Citadel	139	58	41.7%	6	64	46.0%	65	46.8%	3	68	48.9%	123	88.5%	9	132	95.0%	7	5.0%
Coastal Carolina Univ.	455	222	48.8%	30	252	55.4%	114	25.1%	36	150	33.0%	336	73.8%	66	402	88.4%	53	11.6%
Coll. of Charleston	754	389	51.6%	40	429	56.9%	238	31.6%	42	280	37.1%	627	83.2%	82	709	94.0%	45	6.0%
Francis Marion Univ.	380	130	34.2%	13	143	37.6%	150	39.5%	46	196	51.6%	280	73.7%	59	339	89.2%	41	10.8%
Lander Univ.	351	148	42.2%	18	166	47.3%	108	30.8%	44	152	43.3%	256	72.9%	62	318	90.6%	33	9.4%
South Carolina State Univ.	127	58	45.7%	6	64	50.4%	45	35.4%	5	50	39.4%	103	81.1%	11	114	89.8%	13	10.2%
USC Aiken	296	131	44.3%	20	151	51.0%	94	31.8%	21	115	38.9%	225	76.0%	41	266	89.9%	30	10.1%
USC Beaufort	124	49	39.5%	17	66	53.2%	32	25.8%	10	42	33.9%	81	65.3%	27	108	87.1%	16	12.9%
USC Upstate	424	196	46.2%	47	243	57.3%	105	24.8%	44	149	35.1%	301	71.0%	91	392	92.5%	32	7.5%
Winthrop Univ.	555	277	49.9%	42	319	57.5%	138	24.9%	48	186	33.5%	415	74.8%	90	505	91.0%	50	9.0%
Subtotal	3,605	1,658	46.0%	239	1,897	52.6%	1,089	30.2%	299	1,388	38.5%	2,747	76.2%	538	3,285	91.1%	320	8.9%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC																		
USC Lancaster	226	89	39.4%	22	111	49.1%	54	23.9%	16	70	31.0%	143	63.3%	38	181	80.1%	45	19.9%
USC Salkehatchie	81	29	35.8%	8	37	45.7%	16	19.8%	7	23	28.4%	45	55.6%	15	60	74.1%	21	25.9%
USC Sumter	190	53	27.9%	32	85	44.7%	48	25.3%	20	68	35.8%	101	53.2%	52	153	80.5%	37	19.5%
USC Union	45	24	53.3%	2	26	57.8%	8	17.8%		8	17.8%	32	71.1%	2	34	75.6%	11	24.4%
Subtotal	542	195	36.0%	64	259	47.8%	126	23.2%	43	169	31.2%	321	59.2%	107	428	79.0%	114	21.0%
Technical Colleges																		
Aiken	5	3	60.0%		3	60.0%	1	20.0%		1	20.0%	4	80.0%		4	80.0%	1	20.0%
Central Carolina	19	5	26.3%		5	26.3%	9	47.4%		9	47.4%	14	73.7%		14	73.7%	5	26.3%
Denmark																		
Florence-Darlington	187	23	12.3%	10	33	17.6%	78	41.7%	15	93	49.7%	101	54.0%	25	126	67.4%	61	32.6%
Greenville	406	86	21.2%	23	109	26.8%	167	41.1%	27	194	47.8%	253	62.3%	50	303	74.6%	103	25.4%
Horry-Georgetown	159	45	28.3%	9	54	34.0%	45	28.3%	8	53	33.3%	90	56.6%	17	107	67.3%	52	32.7%
Midlands	402	114	28.4%	41	155	38.6%	122	30.3%	24	146	36.3%	236	58.7%	65	301	74.9%	101	25.1%
Northeastern	32	8	25.0%	2	10	31.3%	14	43.8%	1	15	46.9%	22	68.8%	3	25	78.1%	7	21.9%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	45	13	28.9%	2	15	33.3%	16	35.6%	4	20	44.4%	29	64.4%	6	35	77.8%	10	22.2%
Piedmont	68	31	45.6%	3	34	50.0%	20	29.4%	1	21	30.9%	51	75.0%	4	55	80.9%	13	19.1%
Spartanburg Community	170	52	30.6%	7	59	34.7%	65	38.2%	7	72	42.4%	117	68.8%	14	131	77.1%	39	22.9%
TC of Lowcountry	5	2	40.0%		2	40.0%						2	40.0%		2	40.0%	3	60.0%
Tri-County	905	101	11.2%	244	345	38.1%	229	25.3%	192	421	46.5%	330	36.5%	436	766	84.6%	139	15.4%
Trident	227	56	24.7%	16	72	31.7%	90	39.6%	6	96	42.3%	146	64.3%	22	168	74.0%	59	26.0%
Williamsburg	1				1	100.0%	1	100.0%		1	100.0%	1	100.0%		1	100.0%		
York	205	50	24.4%	12	62	30.2%	70	34.1%	11	81	39.5%	120	58.5%	23	143	69.8%	62	30.2%
Subtotal	2,836	589	20.8%	369	958	33.8%	927	32.7%	296	1,223	43.1%	1,516	53.5%	665	2,181	76.9%	655	23.1%
Subtotal Public Institutions	9,873	4,228	42.8%	745	4,973	50.4%	2,899	29.4%	760	3,659	37.1%	7,127	72.2%	1,505	8,632	87.4%	1,241	12.6%
Independent Senior Institutions																		
Allen Univ.	10	2	20.0%	1	3	30.0%	4	40.0%	1	5	50.0%	6	60.0%	2	8	80.0%	2	20.0%
Anderson Univ.	213	116	54.5%	18	134	62.9%	40	18.8%	19	59	27.7%	156	73.2%	37	193	90.6%	20	9.4%
Benedict Coll.	52	25	48.1%	2	27	51.9%	14	26.9%	6	20	38.5%	39	75.0%	8	47	90.4%	5	9.6%
Bob Jones Univ.	77	50	64.9%	1	51	66.2%	18	23.4%	2	20	26.0%	68	88.3%	3	71	92.2%	6	7.8%
Charleston Southern Univ.	222	86	38.7%	9	95	42.8%	76	34.2%	27	103	46.4%	162	73.0%	36	198	89.2%	24	10.8%
Claffin Univ.	131	77	58.8%	4	81	61.8%	34	26.0%	8	42	32.1%	111	84.7%	12	123	93.9%	8	6.1%
Coker Coll.	76	37	48.7%	5	42	55.3%	20	26.3%	7	27	35.5%	57	75.0%	12	69	90.8%	7	9.2%
Columbia Coll.	85	35	41.2%	3	38	44.7%	20	23.5%	15	35	41.2%	55	64.7%	18	73	85.9%	12	14.1%
Columbia International Univ.	31	20	64.5%		20	64.5%	4	12.9%	3	7	22.6%	24	77.4%	3	27	87.1%	4	12.9%
Converse Coll.	78	44	56.4%	7	51	65.4%	14	17.9%	8	22	28.2%	58	74.4%	15	73	93.6%	5	6.4%
Erskine Coll.	58	33	56.9%		33	56.9%	11	19.0%		11	19.0%	44	75.9%		44	75.9%	14	24.1%
Furman Univ.	78	38	48.7%	4	42	53.8%	29	37.2%	3	32	41.0%	67	85.9%	7	74	94.9%	4	5.1%
Limestone Coll.	46	18	39.1%	1	19	41.3%	16	34.8%	6	22	47.8%	34	73.9%	7	41	89.1%	5	10.9%
Morris Coll.	5				3	60.0%	3	60.0%	2	5	100.0%	3	60.0%	2	5	100.0%		
Newberry Coll.	104	55	52.9%	8	63	60.6%	19	18.3%	13	32	30.8%	74	71.2%	21	95	91.3%	9	8.7%
North Greenville Univ.	197	124	62.9%	13	137	69.5%	31	15.7%	16	47	23.9%	155	78.7%	29	184	93.4%	13	6.6%
Presbyterian Coll.	136	63	46.3%	8	71	52.2%	43	31.6%	19	62	45.6%	106	77.9%	27	133	97.8%	3	2.2%
South Univ.	3	1	33.3%		1	33.3%	2	66.7%		2	66.7%	3	100.0%		3	100.0%		
Southern Wesleyan Univ.	38	24	63.2%	3	27	71.1%	8	21.1%	2	10	26.3%	32	84.2%	5	37	97.4%	1	2.6%
Voorhees Coll.	16	4	25.0%		4	25.0%	8	50.0%	2	10	62.5%	12	75.0%	2	14	87.5%	2	12.5%
Wofford Coll.	130	80	61.5%	1	81	62.3%	34	26.2%	6	40	30.8%	114	87.7%	7	121	93.1%	9	6.9%
Subtotal	1,786	932	52.2%	88	1,020	57.1%	448	25.1%	165	613	34.3%	1,380	77.3%	253	1,633	91.4%	153	8.6%
Independent Two-Year Institutions																		
Spartanburg Methodist Coll.	321	63	19.6%	22	85	26.5%	114	35.5%	56	170	53.0%	177	55.1%	78	255	79.4%	66	20.6%
Subtotal	321	63	19.6%	22	85	26.5%	114	35.5%	56	170	53.0%	177	55.1%	78	255	79.4%	66	20.6%
Subtotal	11,980	5,223	43.6%	855	6,078	50.7%	3,461	28.9%	981	4,442	37.1%	8,684	72.5%	1,836	10,520	87.8%	1,460	12.2%
Students Transferred from originating institution to another institution in the state																		
Received the LIFE Scholarship																		
Research Institutions						Enrolled in another S.C. Public/Independent Institution					Enrolled in another S.C. Public/Independent Institution							
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions	73					122					195							

LIFE and Palmetto Fellows Scholarship Disbursements with Enhancements Fall 2011

	Palmetto Fellows Total		Palmetto Fellows Receiving Enhanced Awards ¹			Palmetto Fellows Soph, Jr, Sen Receiving Add Awards ²			LIFE Total		LIFE Receiving Enhanced Awards ³		
	Number col f	Amount col g	Number col h	Amount Only col i	% of Students to Inst. Total col h/col f	Number col k	Amount Only col l	% of Students to Inst. Total col k/col f	Number col a	Amount col b	Number col c	Amount Only col d	% of Students to Inst. Total col c/col a
Public Institutions													
Research Institutions													
Clemson University	2,250	9,549,706	1,111	1,832,570	49.4%	469	187,600	20.8%	4,211	12,030,000	1,202	1,502,500	28.5%
USC Columbia	1,528	6,054,259	499	814,727	32.7%	545	216,807	35.7%	6,499	17,849,362	1,298	1,621,822	20.0%
MUSC	8	40,000	8	13,200	100.0%				25	93,500	25	31,000	100.0%
Subtotal	3,786	15,643,965	1,618	2,660,497	42.7%	1,014	404,407	26.8%	10,735	29,972,862	2,525	3,155,322	23.5%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions													
The Citadel	27	110,200	11	18,150	40.7%	4	1,600	14.8%	215	566,250	23	28,750	10.7%
Coastal Carolina University	70	277,220	20	32,320	28.6%	26	10,400	37.1%	1,302	3,403,750	120	150,000	9.2%
College of Charleston	501	1,990,176	142	234,300	28.3%	211	84,400	42.1%	2,306	6,165,977	325	405,047	14.1%
Francis Marion University	55	239,800	31	51,150	56.4%	11	4,400	20.0%	875	2,428,245	195	243,750	22.3%
Lander University	48	200,675	22	35,875	45.8%	10	4,000	20.8%	800	2,134,807	109	136,250	13.6%
South Carolina State Univ.	6	24,772	3	3,872	50.0%	2	800	33.3%	339	893,766	38	47,500	11.2%
USC Aiken	67	282,116	31	48,466	46.3%	23	9,200	34.3%	815	2,254,469	178	221,528	21.8%
USC Beaufort	14	53,000	2	3,300	14.3%	7	2,800	50.0%	304	804,804	36	45,000	11.8%
USC Upstate	61	252,009	26	41,108	42.6%	18	7,200	29.5%	1,318	3,681,078	312	390,000	23.7%
Winthrop University	209	758,950	39	64,350	18.7%	108	43,200	51.7%	1,517	3,790,625	107	13,375	7.1%
Subtotal	1,058	4,188,918	327	532,891	30.9%	420	168,000	39.7%	9,791	26,123,772	1,443	1,681,200	14.7%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC	Not Applicable		Not Applicable			Not Applicable					Not Applicable		
USC Lancaster									387	965,667			
USC Salkehatchie									119	297,500			
USC Sumter									240	599,440			
USC Union									78	195,000			
Subtotal									824	2,057,607			
Technical Colleges	Not Applicable		Not Applicable			Not Applicable					Not Applicable		
Aiken									101	228,337			
Central Carolina									50	96,251			
Denmark													
Florence-Darlington									300	585,297			
Greenville									714	1,660,234			
Horry-Georgetown									334	655,593			
Midlands									625	1,300,271			
Northeastern									79	147,651			
Orangeburg-Calhoun									130	253,740			
Piedmont									286	578,178			
Spartanburg CC									390	793,416			
TC of the Lowcountry									16	34,074			
Tri-County									1,162	2,823,295			
Trident									341	672,121			
Williamsburg									3	5,607			
York									319	749,613			
Subtotal									4,850	10,583,678			
Subtotal Public Institutions	4,844	19,832,883	1,945	3,193,388	40.2%	1,434	572,407	29.6%	26,200	68,737,918	3,968	4,836,522	15.1%
Independent Senior Institutions													
Allen University									37	103,750	9	11,250	24.3%
Anderson University	195	722,500	17	28,050	8.7%	103	41,200	52.8%	600	1,516,250	13	16,250	2.2%
Benedict College									222	583,250	16	20,000	7.2%
Bob Jones University	67	260,212	22	33,975	32.8%	19	7,600	28.4%	351	917,045	36	44,505	10.3%
Charleston Southern Univ.	77	301,750	20	33,000	26.0%	27	10,800	35.1%	585	1,547,500	68	85,000	11.6%
Claffin University	4	18,750	3	4,950	75.0%	1	400	25.0%	396	1,053,750	51	63,750	12.9%
Coker College	27	106,800	7	11,550	25.9%	12	4,800	44.4%	227	588,750	17	21,250	7.5%
Columbia College	31	123,850	8	13,200	25.8%	17	6,800	54.8%	269	695,000	18	22,500	6.7%
Columbia International Univ.	29	100,530				16	6,400	55.2%	92	230,000			
Converse College	51	195,250	8	13,200	15.7%	28	11,200	54.9%	218	566,250	17	21,250	7.8%
Erskine College	70	281,100	20	33,000	28.6%	34	13,600	48.6%	177	471,250	23	28,750	13.0%
Furman University	349	1,374,350	80	132,000	22.9%	183	73,200	52.4%	264	690,000	24	30,000	9.1%
Limestone College	4	17,100	2	3,300	50.0%	1	400	25.0%	120	310,875	9	11,250	7.5%
Morris College									19	45,034			
Newberry College	47	191,400	15	24,750	31.9%	23	9,200	48.9%	295	793,750	45	56,250	15.3%
North Greenville University	101	371,500	7	11,550	6.9%	54	21,600	53.5%	679	1,732,049	28	35,000	4.1%
Presbyterian College	159	640,300	49	80,850	30.8%	67	26,800	42.1%	383	1,023,440	55	68,750	14.4%
South University ⁴									47	85,846			
Southern Wesleyan University	11	46,700	5	8,250	45.5%	4	1,600	36.4%	150	401,250	21	26,250	14.0%
Voorhees College									43	107,500			
Wofford College	328	1,367,285	147	238,409	44.8%	96	38,110	29.3%	385	1,023,163	49	61,250	12.7%
Subtotal	1,550	6,119,377	410	670,034	26.5%	685	273,710	44.2%	5,559	14,485,702	499	623,255	9.0%
Independent Two-Year Institutions	Not Applicable		Not Applicable			Not Applicable					Not Applicable		
Spartanburg Methodist College									403	1,007,500			
Subtotal									403	1,007,500			
Subtotal Independent Institutions	1,550	6,119,377	410	670,034	26.5%	685	273,710	44.2%	5,962	15,493,202	499	623,255	8.4%
Grand Total	6,394	25,952,260	2,355	3,863,422	36.8%	2,119	846,117	33.1%	32,162	84,231,120	4,467	5,459,777	13.9%

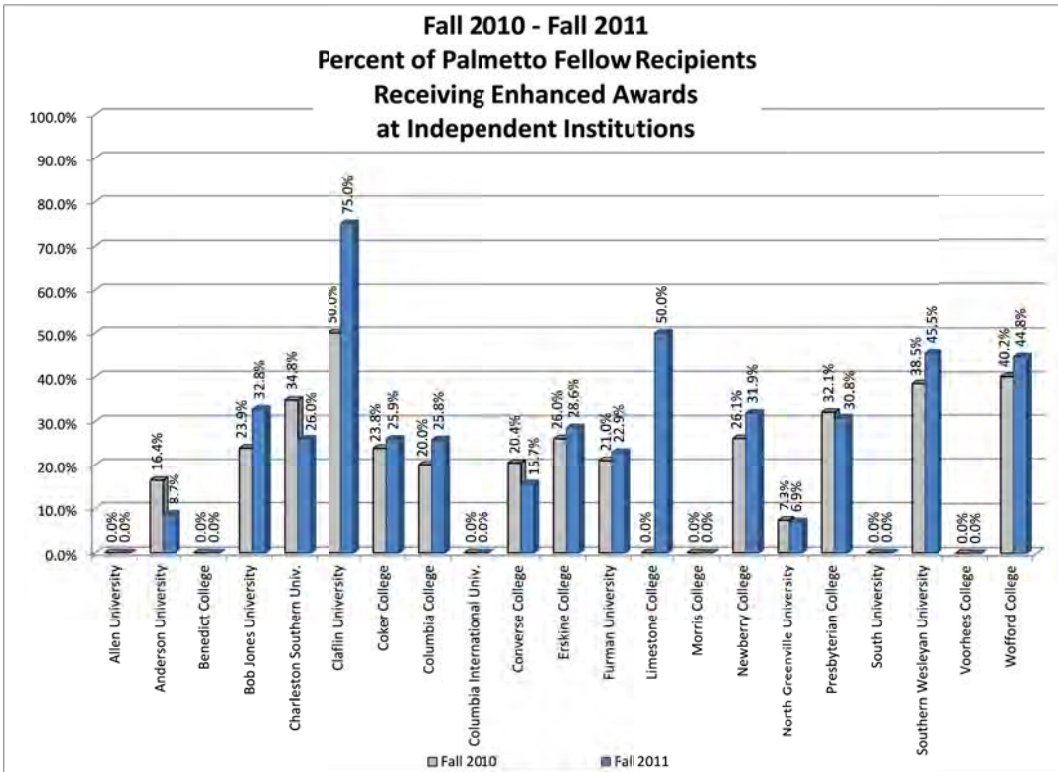
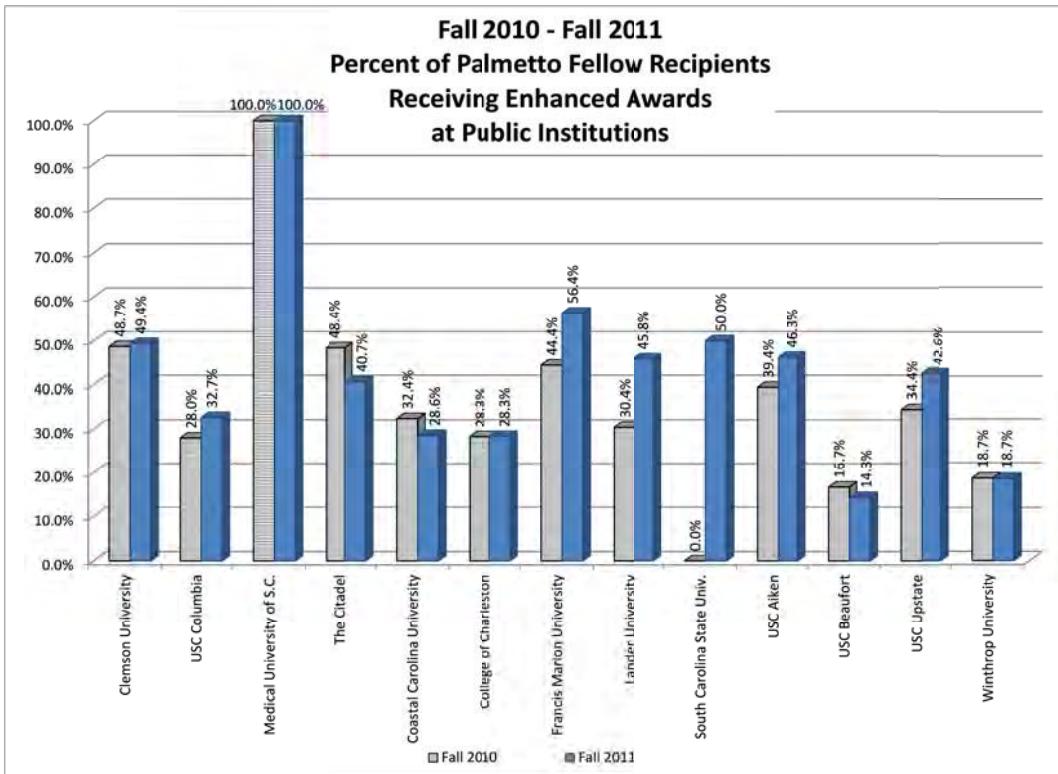
Note The General Assembly passed legislation effective beginning fall 2007 to provide scholarship enhancements starting in the sophomore year to Palmetto Fellows & LIFE recipients at a four-year institution who are majoring in eligible math/science/engineering/health care related areas.

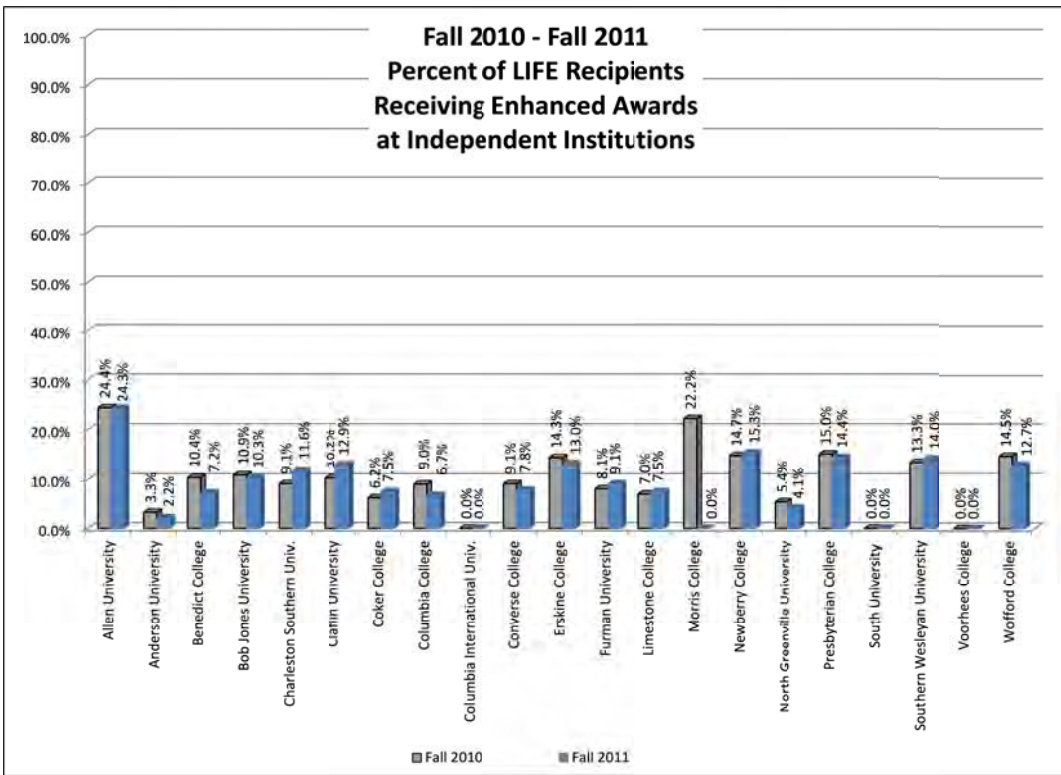
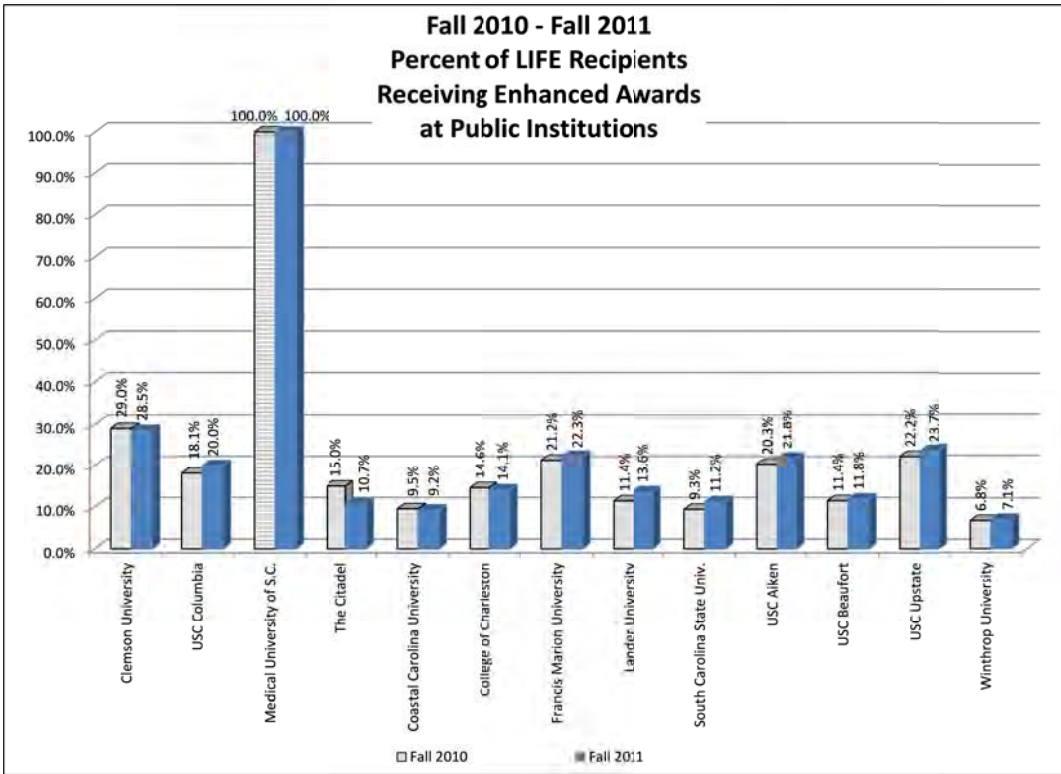
¹ The award for Palmetto Fellows recipients in one of the eligible math/science/engineering/health care related majors beginning in the sophomore year provides up to \$3300 per year.

² Up to \$800 annually is available beginning in the sophomore year for those Palmetto Fellows students who are not in one of the eligible majors.

³ For LIFE students, the enhancement provides up to an additional \$2500 annually.

⁴For-Profit Degree Granting Institution





HOPE Scholarship Recipients Earning LIFE Scholarships in Fall 2011

Institution	Freshmen Hope Fall 2010 Recipients	Retention of Hope Students Received LIFE Scholarship					Retention of Hope Students Did Not Receive LIFE Scholarship					Retention of Hope Students With/Without Scholarship					Students Not Enrolled	
		Same Inst	% To Total	Diff. Inst	Rec. LIFE Total	Received LIFE	Same Inst	% To Total	Diff. Inst	Enrolled Total	Enrolled	Same Inst	% To Total	Diff. Inst	Enrolled Total	Enrolled	Number	% To Total
		Fall 2011	b/a	Fall 2011	Fall 2011	(b c)/a	Fall 2011	d/a	Fall 2011	Fall 2011	(d e)/a	Fall 2011	f/a	Fall 2011	Fall 2011	(f g)/a	col h	h/a
Research Institutions																		
Clemson University	19	6	31.6%		6	31.6%	13	68.4%		13	68.4%	19	100.0%		19	100.0%		
USC Columbia	239	96	40.2%	6	102	42.7%	101	42.3%	15	116	48.5%	197	82.4%	21	218	91.2%	21	8.8%
MUSC	N/A																	
Subtotal	258	102	39.5%	6	108	41.9%	114	44.2%	15	129	50.0%	216	83.7%	21	237	91.9%	21	8.1%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions																		
The Citadel	99	15	15.2%		15	15.2%	71	71.7%	7	78	78.8%	86	86.9%	7	93	93.9%	6	6.1%
Coastal Carolina University	321	67	20.9%	10	77	24.0%	130	40.5%	51	181	56.4%	197	61.4%	61	258	80.4%	63	19.6%
College of Charleston	56	19	33.9%		19	33.9%	25	44.6%	8	33	58.9%	44	78.6%	8	52	92.9%	4	7.1%
Francis Marion University	188	13	6.9%	3	16	8.5%	97	51.6%	41	138	73.4%	110	58.5%	44	154	81.9%	34	18.1%
Lander University	190	22	11.6%	7	29	15.3%	86	45.3%	46	132	69.5%	108	56.8%	53	161	84.7%	29	15.3%
South Carolina State University	101	15	14.9%		15	14.9%	61	60.4%	10	71	70.3%	76	75.2%	10	86	85.1%	15	14.9%
USC Aiken	156	21	13.5%	1	22	14.1%	82	52.6%	28	110	70.5%	103	66.0%	29	132	84.6%	24	15.4%
USC Beaufort	104	17	16.3%	10	27	26.0%	42	40.4%	19	61	58.7%	59	56.7%	29	88	84.6%	16	15.4%
USC Upstate	287	54	18.8%	18	72	25.1%	125	43.6%	48	173	60.3%	179	62.4%	66	245	85.4%	42	14.6%
Winthrop University	226	42	18.6%	9	51	22.6%	104	46.0%	38	142	62.8%	146	64.6%	47	193	85.4%	33	14.6%
Subtotal	1,728	285	16.5%	58	343	19.8%	823	47.6%	296	1,119	64.8%	1,108	64.1%	354	1,462	84.6%	266	15.4%
Subtotal Public Institutions	1,986	387	19.5%	64	451	22.7%	937	47.2%	311	1,248	62.8%	1,324	66.7%	375	1,699	85.5%	287	14.5%
Independent Senior Institutions																		
Allen University	9	1	11.1%		1	11.1%	3	33.3%	2	5	55.6%	4	44.4%	2	6	66.7%	3	33.3%
Anderson University	110	23	20.9%	3	26	23.6%	54	49.1%	16	70	63.6%	77	70.0%	19	96	87.3%	14	12.7%
Benedict College	40	6	15.0%		6	15.0%	14	35.0%	8	22	55.0%	20	50.0%	8	28	70.0%	12	30.0%
Bob Jones University	30	9	30.0%	1	10	33.3%	18	60.0%		18	60.0%	27	90.0%	1	28	93.3%	2	6.7%
Charleston Southern University	113	11	9.7%	6	17	15.0%	59	52.2%	26	85	75.2%	70	61.9%	32	102	90.3%	11	9.7%
Clafin University	52	14	26.9%		14	26.9%	25	48.1%	6	31	59.6%	39	75.0%	6	45	86.5%	7	13.5%
Coker College	42	6	14.3%	1	7	16.7%	20	47.6%	8	28	66.7%	26	61.9%	9	35	83.3%	7	16.7%
Columbia College	36	12	33.3%	3	15	41.7%	13	36.1%	4	17	47.2%	25	69.4%	7	32	88.9%	4	11.1%
Columbia International University	14	8	57.1%		8	57.1%	5	35.7%		5	35.7%	13	92.9%		13	92.9%	1	7.1%
Converse College	21	2	9.5%		2	9.5%	5	23.8%	6	11	52.4%	7	33.3%	6	13	61.9%	8	38.1%
Erskine College	22	2	9.1%		2	9.1%	9	40.9%		9	40.9%	11	50.0%		11	50.0%	11	50.0%
Furman University	6	2	33.3%		2	33.3%	1	16.7%	2	3	50.0%	3	50.0%	2	5	83.3%	1	16.7%
Limestone College	20	1	5.0%		1	5.0%	9	45.0%	5	14	70.0%	10	50.0%	5	15	75.0%	5	25.0%
Morris College	5						3	60.0%	1	4	80.0%	3	60.0%	1	4	80.0%	1	20.0%
Newberry College	57	7	12.3%	2	9	15.8%	24	42.1%	13	37	64.9%	31	54.4%	15	46	80.7%	11	19.3%
North Greenville University	101	31	30.7%	6	37	36.6%	34	33.7%	15	49	48.5%	65	64.4%	21	86	85.1%	15	14.9%
Presbyterian College	25	3	12.0%		3	12.0%	15	60.0%	7	22	88.0%	18	72.0%	7	25	100.0%		
South University	4	1	25.0%		1	25.0%	1	25.0%		1	25.0%	2	50.0%		2	50.0%	2	50.0%
Southern Wesleyan University	35	8	22.9%		8	22.9%	15	42.9%	7	22	62.9%	23	65.7%	7	30	85.7%	5	14.3%
Voorhees College	4	1	25.0%	1	2	50.0%						1	25.0%	1	2	50.0%	2	50.0%
Wofford College	16	3	18.8%		3	18.8%	8	50.0%	3	11	68.8%	11	68.8%	3	14	87.5%	2	12.5%
Subtotal	762	151	19.8%	23	174	22.8%	335	44.0%	129	464	60.9%	486	63.8%	152	638	83.7%	124	16.3%
Subtotal	2,748	538	19.6%	87	625	22.7%	1,272	46.3%	440	1,712	62.3%	1,810	65.9%	527	2,337	85.0%	411	15.0%
Students Transferred from originating institution to another institution in the state																		
		Received the LIFE Scholarship					Enrolled in another S.C. Public/Independent Institution					Enrolled in another S.C. Public/Independent Institution						
Research Institutions		6					15					21						
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions		58					296					354						
Independent Senior Institutions		23					129					152						
Subtotal		87					440					527						
Grand Total	2,748	625			22.7%	1,712				62.3%	2,337				85.0%	411	15.0%	

Tuition and Required Fees

For the purposes of the data in this section, the Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS) definition of “tuition and required fees” is used. IPEDS defines the term as: “Tuition is an amount of money charged to students for instructional services. Required fees are fixed sums charged to students for items not covered by tuition and required of such a large percentage of students that the student who does **not** pay the charge is an exception.” It is important to note that institutions may assess special user fees. For example, students may be assessed a fee for enrolling in a particular course or academic program.



Institutions use these revenues to support their missions in the areas of: instruction, research, public service, libraries, student services, physical plant (facilities) operation and maintenance, and administration. State funds are also provided to support the portion of these costs associated with the education of in-state students.

**Analysis of Student Tuition and Required Fees
For Full-Time Undergraduate Students
Public Colleges and Universities
Academic Year 2011-2012**

	Summary of Required Fees According to Use (Tuition & Fees)							Required Fees For Full-Time Out-of-State Undergraduate	
	Educational & General	%	Dedicated Fees	%	Debt Service & Capital	%	Total	O-S-S	Difference
Research Institutions									
Clemson	\$10,648	86.5%	\$436	3.5%	\$1,220	9.9%	\$12,304	\$28,462	\$16,158
USC Columbia*	8,804	86.6%	442	4.3%	922	9.1%	10,168	26,352	16,184
MUSC**	9,352	66.7%	0	0.0%	4,674	33.3%	14,026	22,717	8,691
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions									
The Citadel	\$7,261	71.1%	\$2,270	22.2%	\$685	6.7%	\$10,216	\$27,033	\$16,817
Coastal Carolina	8,060	82.6%	350	3.6%	1,350	13.8%	9,760	21,560	11,800
College of Charleston	7,052	73.3%	1,140	11.9%	1,424	14.8%	9,616	24,330	14,714
Francis Marion	8,362	95.0%	0	0.0%	440	5.0%	8,802	17,269	8,467
Lander	8,362	88.0%	470	4.9%	672	7.1%	9,504	17,976	8,472
SC State	8,193	88.5%	260	2.8%	805	8.7%	9,258	18,170	8,912
USC Aiken	8,154	93.7%	64	0.7%	482	5.5%	8,700	17,188	8,488
USC Beaufort	7,778	95.9%	0	0.0%	330	4.1%	8,108	17,220	9,112
USC Upstate	8,716	92.5%	0	0.0%	710	7.5%	9,426	18,852	9,426
Winthrop	11,210	88.6%	204	1.6%	1,242	9.8%	12,656	23,796	11,140
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC									
USC Lancaster	\$6,012	98.7%	0	0.0%	\$80	1.3%	\$6,092	\$14,696	\$8,604
USC Salkehatchie	5,932	97.4%	0	0.0%	160	2.6%	6,092	\$14,696	8,604
USC Sumter	5,958	97.8%	0	0.0%	134	2.2%	6,092	\$14,696	8,604
USC Union	5,942	97.5%	0	0.0%	150	2.5%	6,092	\$14,696	8,604
Technical Colleges									
Aiken	\$3,536	95.0%	0	0.0%	\$186	5.0%	\$3,722	\$10,130	\$6,408
Central Carolina	3,052	87.8%	0	0.0%	424	12.2%	3,476	6,042	2,566
Denmark	2,500	100.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	2,500	4,780	2,280
Florence-Darlington	2,986	84.7%	0	0.0%	540	15.3%	3,526	5,622	2,096
Greenville	3,548	94.7%	0	0.0%	200	5.3%	3,748	7,660	3,912
Horry-Georgetown	3,460	100.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	3,460	5,738	2,278
Midlands	3,556	96.0%	0	0.0%	150	4.0%	3,706	10,714	7,008
Northeastern	3,042	88.5%	0	0.0%	396	11.5%	3,438	5,982	2,544
Orangeburg-Calhoun	3,182	89.5%	0	0.0%	372	10.5%	3,554	6,218	2,664
Piedmont	3,272	91.6%	0	0.0%	300	8.4%	3,572	5,180	1,608
Spartanburg CC	3,444	92.1%	0	0.0%	296	7.9%	3,740	7,616	3,876
TC of the Lowcountry	3,484	96.7%	0	0.0%	120	3.3%	3,604	7,852	4,248
Tri-County	3,262	91.4%	0	0.0%	308	8.6%	3,570	7,944	4,374
Trident	3,294	91.5%	0	0.0%	306	8.5%	3,600	6,814	3,214
Williamsburg	3,238	94.2%	0	0.0%	200	5.8%	3,438	6,642	3,204
York	3,628	100.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	3,628	8,176	4,548

* Excludes Medicine, Law, & Health Professions

** Includes Pharmacy, Nursing, & Allied Health

Ten-Year Summary of Tuition and Required Fees for Full-Time, In-State Undergraduates Public Colleges and Universities

Updated to reflect tuition increases in the spring for the academic year.

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	(10 Year) 2011-12 Over 2002-03	% Change (5 Year) 2011-12 Over 2007-08	(1 Year) 2011-12 Over 2010-11
Institutions													
Research Institutions													
Clemson	\$5,834	\$6,934	\$7,840	\$8,886	\$9,400	\$9,870	\$10,378	\$11,078	\$11,854	\$12,304	110.9%	24.7%	3.8%
USC Columbia ¹	5,024	5,778	6,416	7,314	7,808	8,346	8,838	9,156	9,786	10,168	102.4%	21.8%	3.9%
MUSC ²	6,230	7,608	8,368	9,302	10,277	10,790	11,731	12,937	13,729	14,026	125.1%	30.0%	2.2%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions													
The Citadel	\$4,067	\$4,999	\$5,900	\$6,522	\$7,168	\$7,735	\$8,403	\$8,735	\$9,871	\$10,216	151.2%	32.1%	3.5%
Coastal Carolina	4,350	5,190	6,100	6,860	7,500	7,600	8,650	8,950	9,390	9,760	124.4%	28.4%	3.9%
College of Charleston	4,858	5,770	6,202	6,668	7,234	7,778	8,400	8,988	9,616	9,616	97.9%	23.6%	0.0%
Francis Marion	4,340	5,082	5,540	5,984	6,512	7,038	7,682	7,960	8,480	8,802	102.8%	25.1%	3.8%
Lander	4,704	5,400	5,866	6,668	7,162	7,728	8,380	8,760	9,144	9,504	102.0%	23.0%	3.9%
SC State	4,898	5,570	6,170	6,480	7,278	7,318	7,806	8,462	8,898	9,258	89.0%	26.5%	4.0%
USC Aiken	4,374	5,084	5,622	6,128	6,670	7,006	7,532	7,900	8,374	8,700	98.9%	24.2%	3.9%
USC Beaufort ³	3,080	4,208	4,670	5,214	5,724	6,250	7,000	7,250	7,756	9,108	195.7%	45.7%	17.4%
USC Upstate	4,748	5,460	6,060	6,636	7,218	7,760	8,342	8,642	9,072	9,426	98.5%	21.5%	3.9%
Winthrop	5,600	6,652	7,816	8,756	9,500	10,210	11,140	11,606	12,176	12,656	126.0%	24.0%	3.9%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC													
USC Lancaster	\$3,080	\$3,656	\$4,058	\$4,324	\$4,652	\$4,868	\$5,264	\$5,528	\$5,864	\$6,092	97.8%	25.1%	3.9%
USC Salkehatchie	3,080	3,656	4,058	4,324	4,652	4,868	5,264	5,528	5,864	\$6,092	97.8%	25.1%	3.9%
USC Sumter	3,080	3,656	4,058	4,324	4,652	4,868	5,264	5,528	5,864	\$6,092	97.8%	25.1%	3.9%
USC Union	3,080	3,656	4,058	4,324	4,652	4,868	5,264	5,528	5,864	\$6,092	97.8%	25.1%	3.9%
Technical Colleges													
Aiken	\$2,192	\$2,600	\$2,836	\$3,036	\$3,190	\$3,298	\$3,506	\$3,626	\$3,706	\$3,722	69.8%	12.9%	0.4%
Central Carolina	2,092	2,500	2,500	2,700	2,900	2,920	3,020	3,308	3,380	3,476	66.2%	19.0%	2.8%
Denmark	2,152	2,248	2,278	2,378	2,278	2,278	2,378	2,492	2,590	2,500	16.2%	9.7%	-3.5%
Florence-Darlington	2,112	2,976	2,986	3,026	3,190	3,190	3,190	3,302	3,526	3,526	67.0%	10.5%	0.0%
Greenville	2,142	2,600	2,900	3,000	3,190	3,290	3,396	3,492	3,616	3,748	75.0%	13.9%	3.7%
Horry-Georgetown	2,136	2,394	2,680	2,800	2,944	3,114	3,194	3,206	3,408	3,460	62.0%	11.1%	1.5%
Midlands	2,192	2,836	2,908	3,004	3,100	3,244	3,360	3,608	3,680	3,706	69.1%	14.2%	0.7%
Northeastern	2,092	2,346	2,346	2,526	2,646	2,982	3,270	3,342	3,342	3,438	64.3%	15.3%	2.9%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	1,992	2,496	2,640	2,640	2,832	2,832	3,048	3,218	3,434	3,554	78.4%	25.5%	3.5%
Piedmont	2,350	2,596	2,740	2,860	2,956	3,126	3,076	3,334	3,540	3,572	52.0%	14.3%	0.9%
Spartanburg CC	2,132	2,660	2,806	2,902	3,094	3,194	3,314	3,434	3,576	3,740	75.4%	17.1%	4.6%
TC of the Lowcountry	2,142	2,600	2,900	3,050	3,050	3,150	3,270	3,382	3,556	3,604	68.3%	14.4%	1.3%
Tri-County	2,022	2,450	2,546	2,738	2,856	2,976	3,060	3,168	3,360	3,570	76.6%	20.0%	6.3%
Trident	2,092	2,446	2,688	2,950	3,114	3,220	3,330	3,450	3,530	3,600	72.1%	11.8%	2.0%
Williamsburg	2,112	2,112	2,692	2,692	2,830	2,830	2,942	3,042	3,264	3,438	62.8%	21.5%	5.3%
York	2,108	2,736	2,886	3,036	3,124	3,124	3,244	3,352	3,496	3,628	72.1%	16.1%	3.8%
Average Research Excl MUSC	\$5,429	\$6,356	\$7,128	\$8,100	\$8,604	\$9,108	\$9,608	\$10,117	\$10,820	\$11,236	107.0%	23.4%	3.8%
Average Teaching ⁴	4,660	5,467	6,142	6,592	7,197	7,642	8,334	8,725	9,278	9,705	108.3%	27.0%	4.6%
Average 4 year Excl MUSC ⁴	4,800	5,629	6,321	6,843	7,431	7,887	8,546	8,957	9,535	9,960	107.5%	26.3%	4.5%
Average Regional	\$3,080	\$3,656	\$4,058	\$4,324	\$4,652	\$4,868	\$5,264	\$5,528	\$5,864	\$6,092	97.8%	25.1%	3.9%
Average Tech	2,129	2,537	2,708	2,834	2,956	3,048	3,162	3,297	3,438	3,518	65.2%	15.4%	2.3%
Average 2 Year	2,319	2,761	2,978	3,132	3,295	3,412	3,583	3,743	3,923	4,033	73.9%	18.2%	2.8%

¹Excludes Medicine and Law

²Excludes Medicine, Dentistry, and Pharmacy. Includes Nursing and Health Professions only. (In 2000 & prior, MUSC had undergraduate pharmacy that was included.)

³USC Beaufort was approved to move from 2- to 4-year status in June 2002.

⁴USC Beaufort is excluded from the average for the Teaching and four-year institutions through 2004-05 and is included from 2005-06 forward.

Ten-Year Summary of Tuition and Required Fees for Full-Time, Out-of-State Undergraduates Public Colleges and Universities

Updated to reflect tuition increases in the spring for the academic year.

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	(10 Year) 2011-12 Over 2002-03	% Change (5 Year) 2011-12 Over 2007-08	(1 Year) 2011-12 Over 2010-11
Institutions													
Research Institutions													
Clemson	\$12,932	\$14,532	\$16,404	\$18,510	\$19,824	\$21,800	\$23,400	\$25,388	\$27,420	\$28,462	120.1%	30.6%	3.8%
USC Columbia ¹	13,104	15,116	16,784	18,956	20,236	21,632	22,908	23,732	25,362	26,352	101.1%	21.8%	3.9%
MUSC ²	17,227	21,040	23,144	25,259	19,607	20,588	22,276	21,544	21,423	27,407	59.1%	33.1%	27.9%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions													
The Citadel	\$11,538	\$13,410	\$14,518	\$15,918	\$17,487	\$19,291	\$21,031	\$22,545	\$24,800	\$27,033	134.3%	40.1%	9.0%
Coastal Carolina	11,760	12,870	14,150	15,100	16,190	16,590	18,090	18,770	20,270	21,560	83.3%	30.0%	6.4%
College of Charleston	10,974	13,032	14,140	15,342	16,800	18,732	20,418	21,846	23,172	24,330	121.7%	29.9%	5.0%
Francis Marion	8,530	10,029	10,945	11,833	12,839	13,841	15,028	15,585	16,625	17,269	102.5%	24.8%	3.9%
Lander	9,648	11,050	12,034	13,608	13,538	14,616	15,840	16,560	17,304	17,976	86.3%	23.0%	3.9%
SC State	8,820	10,850	12,978	13,288	14,322	14,362	15,298	16,626	17,470	18,170	106.0%	26.5%	4.0%
USC Aiken	9,084	10,224	11,264	12,270	13,250	13,922	14,896	15,632	16,542	17,188	89.2%	23.5%	3.9%
USC Beaufort ³	7,328	10,112	11,060	12,130	12,756	13,912	14,576	15,100	16,522	17,220	135.0%	23.8%	4.2%
USC Upstate	9,640	11,086	12,304	13,474	14,656	15,752	16,684	17,284	18,144	18,852	95.6%	19.7%	3.9%
Winthrop	10,310	12,258	14,410	16,150	17,564	19,034	20,710	21,596	22,892	23,796	130.8%	25.0%	3.9%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC													
USC Lancaster	\$7,328	\$8,754	\$9,720	\$10,384	\$11,128	\$11,228	\$12,680	\$13,304	\$14,144	\$14,696	100.5%	30.9%	3.9%
USC Salkehatchie	7,328	8,754	9,720	10,384	11,128	11,228	12,680	13,304	14,144	\$14,696	100.5%	30.9%	3.9%
USC Sumter	7,328	8,754	9,720	10,384	11,090	11,228	12,680	13,304	14,144	\$14,696	100.5%	30.9%	3.9%
USC Union	7,328	8,754	9,720	10,384	11,078	11,228	12,680	13,304	14,144	\$14,696	100.5%	30.9%	3.9%
Technical Colleges													
Aiken	\$4,124	\$7,300	\$7,942	\$8,518	\$8,906	\$8,906	\$9,794	\$10,130	\$10,130	\$10,130	145.6%	13.7%	0.0%
Central Carolina	4,604	5,188	5,118	4,800	5,156	5,156	5,372	5,744	5,872	6,042	31.2%	17.2%	2.9%
Denmark	4,144	4,036	4,466	4,466	4,366	4,366	4,466	4,676	4,870	4,780	15.3%	9.5%	-1.8%
Florence-Darlington	4,208	5,072	5,082	5,122	5,286	5,286	5,286	5,398	5,622	5,622	33.6%	6.4%	0.0%
Greenville	4,542	5,550	5,900	6,110	6,490	6,490	6,912	7,116	7,372	7,660	68.6%	18.0%	3.9%
Horry-Georgetown	4,248	4,248	4,288	4,408	4,408	4,408	5,034	5,046	5,424	5,738	35.1%	30.2%	5.8%
Midlands	6,436	8,308	8,524	8,812	9,100	9,100	9,840	10,474	10,640	10,714	66.5%	17.7%	0.7%
Northeastern	3,700	3,936	3,936	4,110	5,118	5,118	5,886	5,886	5,886	5,982	61.7%	16.9%	1.6%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	3,940	4,464	4,464	4,464	4,464	4,464	4,488	6,218	6,218	6,218	57.8%	39.3%	0.0%
Piedmont	3,748	4,252	4,372	4,468	4,564	4,564	4,684	4,942	5,148	5,180	38.2%	13.5%	0.6%
Spartanburg CC	4,332	5,200	5,370	5,490	5,988	5,988	7,048	7,196	7,338	7,616	75.8%	27.2%	3.8%
TC of the Lowcountry	3,860	3,860	3,860	5,932	5,932	5,932	7,082	7,436	7,760	7,852	103.4%	32.4%	1.2%
Tri-County	5,510	5,820	5,916	6,084	6,348	6,348	6,786	7,032	7,590	7,944	44.2%	25.1%	4.7%
Trident	4,492	4,976	5,274	5,586	5,898	5,898	6,308	6,532	6,682	6,814	51.7%	15.5%	2.0%
Williamsburg	3,912	4,968	4,990	4,990	5,292	5,292	5,642	5,850	6,282	6,642	69.8%	25.5%	5.7%
York	5,204	6,016	6,336	6,664	7,000	7,000	7,288	7,528	7,864	8,176	57.1%	16.8%	4.0%
Average Research Excl MUSC	\$13,018	\$14,824	\$16,594	\$18,733	\$20,030	\$21,716	\$23,154	\$24,560	\$26,391	\$27,407	110.5%	26.2%	3.8%
Average Teaching ⁴	10,034	11,645	12,971	13,911	14,940	16,005	17,257	18,154	19,374	20,339	102.7%	27.1%	5.0%
Average 4 year Excl MUSC ⁴	10,576	12,223	13,630	14,715	15,789	16,957	18,240	19,222	20,544	21,517	103.4%	26.9%	4.7%
Average Regional	\$7,328	\$8,754	\$9,720	\$10,384	\$11,106	\$11,228	\$12,680	\$13,304	\$14,144	\$14,696	100.5%	30.9%	3.9%
Average Tech	4,438	5,200	5,365	5,627	5,895	5,895	6,370	6,700	6,919	7,069	59.3%	19.9%	2.2%
Average 2 Year	5,016	5,911	6,236	6,578	6,937	6,961	7,632	8,021	8,364	8,595	71.4%	23.5%	2.8%

¹Excludes Medicine and Law

²Excludes Medicine, Dentistry, and Pharmacy. Includes Nursing and Health Professions only. (In 2000 & prior, MUSC had undergraduate pharmacy that was included.)

³USC Beaufort was approved to move from 2- to 4-year status in June 2002.

⁴USC Beaufort is excluded from the average for the Teaching and four-year institutions through 2004-05 and is included from 2005-06 forward.

**Student Tuition and Required Fees
and Average Housing Costs
Public Colleges and Universities
FY 2011-12**

Institutions	In-State ^{1,2}	Out-of State ^{1,2}	Dormitory/ Room & Board ^{3,4}
Research Institutions			
Clemson	\$12,304	\$28,462	\$7,228
USC Columbia	10,168	26,352	8,026
MUSC ⁵	14,026	22,717	Not Applicable
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions			
The Citadel	\$10,216	\$27,033	5,979
Coastal Carolina	9,760	21,560	7,700
College of Charleston	9,616	24,330	10,179
Francis Marion	8,802	17,269	6,620
Lander	9,504	17,976	9,100
SC State	9,258	18,170	9,286
USC Aiken	8,700	17,188	7,079
USC Beaufort	9,108	17,220	7,203
USC Upstate	9,426	18,852	7,122
Winthrop	12,656	23,796	7,270
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC			
USC Lancaster	\$6,092	\$14,696	
USC Salkehatchie	\$6,092	\$14,696	
USC Sumter	\$6,092	\$14,696	
USC Union	\$6,092	\$14,696	
Technical Colleges			
Aiken	\$3,722	\$10,130	
Central Carolina	3,476	6,042	
Denmark	2,500	4,780	3,566
Florence-Darlington	3,526	5,622	
Greenville	3,748	7,660	
Horry-Georgetown	3,460	5,738	
Midlands	3,706	10,714	
Northeastern	3,438	5,982	
Orangeburg-Calhoun	3,554	6,218	
Piedmont	3,572	5,180	
Spartanburg CC	3,740	7,616	
TC of the Lowcountry	3,604	7,852	
Tri-County	3,570	7,944	
Trident	3,600	6,814	
Williamsburg	3,438	6,642	
York	3,628	8,176	

² Source: Tuition is from the form CHE100 as reported by the institutions.

³ Room and Board includes meals.

⁴ Source: IPEDS College Navigator Website. Accessed: March 29, 2012
<http://www.nces.ed.gov/collegenavigator/>

⁵ Includes Pharmacy, Nursing, and Health Professions only.

**Student Tuition and Required Fees
and Average Housing Costs
Independent Public Colleges and Universities
FY 2011-12**

Institutions	In-State²	Out-of State²	Dormitory/ Room & Board ^{1,2}
Independent Senior Institutions			
Allen University	\$11,940	11,940	\$5,560
Anderson University	20,910	20,910	7,825
Benedict College	17,190	17,190	7,678
Bob Jones University	12,730	12,730	5,100
Charleston Southern Univ.	20,840	20,840	8,000
Clayton University	13,370	13,370	7,520
Coker College	22,200	22,200	6,950
Columbia College	25,050	25,050	6,638
Columbia International Univ.	18,065	18,065	6,670
Converse College	27,320	27,320	8,554
Erskine College	28,460	28,460	9,200
Furman University	39,560	39,560	10,624
Limestone College	20,000	20,000	7,500
Morris College	10,530	10,530	4,696
Newberry College	22,925	22,925	8,970
North Greenville Univ.	13,396	13,396	7,850
Presbyterian College	31,280	31,280	8,670
South University	15,910	15,910	5,613
Southern Wesleyan Univ.	20,550	20,550	8,410
Voorhees College	10,780	10,780	7,346
Wofford College	33,190	33,190	9,375
Two-Year Independent Institutions			
Spartanburg Methodist College	14,118	14,118	7,918

¹ Room and Board includes meals.

² Source: IPEDS College Navigator Website. Accessed: June 20, 2011
<http://www.nces.ed.gov/collegenavigator/>

Financial Appropriations

Revenue derived from state appropriations is combined with tuition & fees; grants, contracts, and gifts; and in part by sales and service to fund the Educational and General (E&G) activities of our public colleges and universities. The tables on the following pages reflect a consistent pattern of decreasing state support for higher education and a shift to more reliance on tuition & fees and other non-state revenue.



The Action Plan for South Carolina Higher Education: *Leveraging Higher Education for a Stronger South Carolina* includes a study conducted by the Division of Research in the Moore School of Business at the University of South Carolina that clearly measures the return on the educational investment (REOI) the state makes in higher education. The researchers found:

In South Carolina, investment in higher education produces palpable economic benefits. It pays for itself and brings in additional revenue for the state over time. The annual benefits the state will gain by reaching the 29 percent attainment goal [specified in the Action Plan] are significant. The clearest way to discern the benefits emerging from this analysis is to again stress the overall return on the South Carolina government's investment. For each dollar that the state spends between 2010 and 2030, \$11.20 is added to the economy (measured by gross state product) over the period. Further, after reaching the 29 percent goal in 2030, each dollar spent by the state boosts South Carolina's economic activity (measured by gross state product) by \$25.20. Beyond the results presented here, higher education correlates with a host of positive characteristics and activities in the state, with potentially large benefits to society not addressed in this report. These include better health care, lower unemployment, and less incarceration.

A copy of the full report, [Leveraging Higher Education For A Stronger South Carolina](http://www.che.sc.gov/InfoCntr/HESC_Files/HESC_FrameworkPlan_Letter.pdf) is available online at: http://www.che.sc.gov/InfoCntr/HESC_Files/HESC_FrameworkPlan_Letter.pdf.

The following pages give a brief overview of the appropriations provided in support of E&G costs at our public colleges and universities as well as funding provided through the South Carolina Education Lottery for operations and funding provided through a combination of appropriated, lottery, and other funding in support of merit-based scholarships (Palmetto Fellows, LIFE, and HOPE), Lottery Tuition Assistance (LTA) to two-year institutions, and need-based aid.

Ten-Year Comparison of the State Education Recurring Appropriations FY 2002-03 to FY 2011-12

Updated 1/9/2012

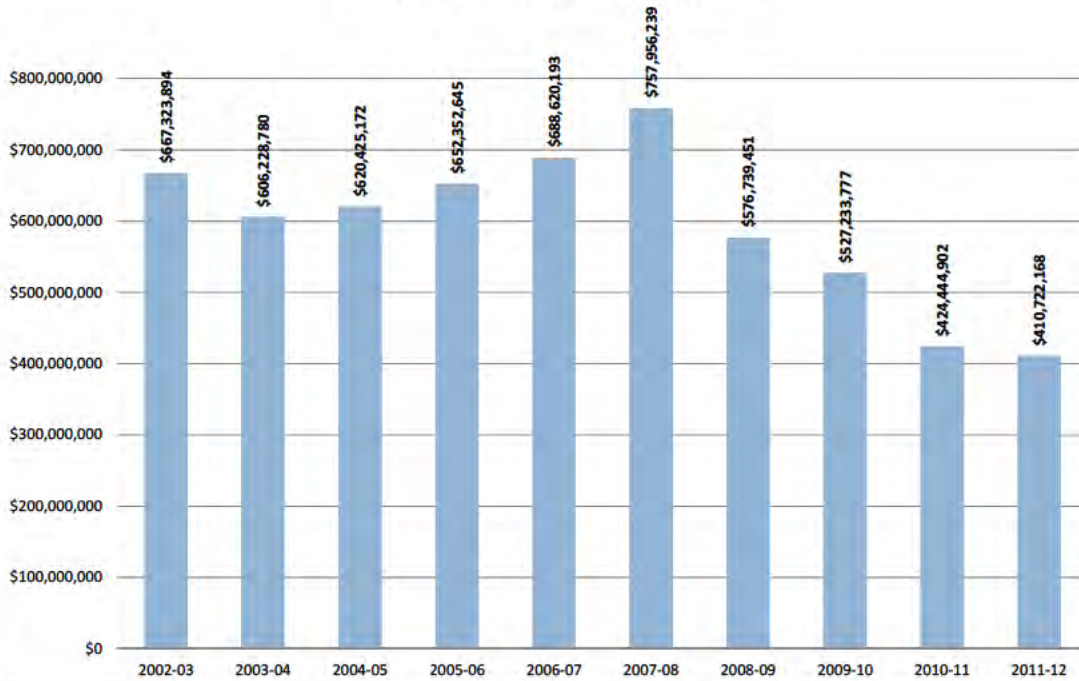
Institutions	2002-2003	2003-2004	2004-2005	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Research Institutions										
Clemson	\$96,323,543	\$85,938,709	\$87,617,771	\$92,390,951	\$100,476,486	\$112,858,871	\$86,028,361	\$78,498,132	\$62,659,849	\$59,701,370
USC Columbia	166,205,166	148,286,255	152,179,679	160,024,457	170,355,770	183,772,439	140,045,699	128,520,804	101,018,394	96,386,182
MUSC	91,570,858	81,698,420	82,741,614	85,906,706	88,969,156	97,223,490	74,085,527	67,624,714	54,052,768	51,564,100
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions										
The Citadel	15,723,901	14,028,675	14,166,497	14,754,261	15,285,183	16,287,740	12,347,148	11,256,224	8,992,401	8,478,007
Coastal Carolina	12,568,853	11,213,779	11,785,709	12,252,967	12,667,571	16,808,315	12,675,241	11,555,329	9,215,957	8,571,369
College of Charleston	29,292,534	26,134,448	27,039,523	29,283,053	30,317,308	34,594,904	26,054,537	23,752,507	18,972,744	18,077,904
Francis Marion	14,159,528	12,632,961	13,191,647	15,249,582	16,413,177	19,397,460	14,680,433	13,388,078	10,703,050	10,313,863
Lander	10,173,295	9,076,491	9,285,405	9,695,866	10,175,198	10,937,937	8,310,088	7,592,240	6,066,604	5,831,128
SC State	22,386,635	19,971,498	20,210,171	21,040,022	21,769,768	24,386,739	18,065,137 *	16,471,285	11,898,708	11,358,373
USC Aiken	10,479,378	9,349,575	9,578,918	10,021,979	10,381,262	11,196,080	8,513,797	7,772,409	6,207,411	5,924,243
USC Beaufort	2,236,871	1,995,709	2,026,215	2,609,487	2,677,047	2,875,328	2,012,013	1,834,243	1,461,646	1,360,802
USC Upstate	11,809,149	10,535,981	10,775,082	12,283,834	12,696,259	14,558,165	11,087,479	10,138,616	8,093,427	7,788,843
Winthrop	21,900,504	19,539,367	19,963,829	20,922,640	21,732,096	23,480,584	17,838,919	16,262,774	13,011,917	12,446,846
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC										
USC Lancaster	2,589,022	2,309,895	2,366,940	2,470,254	2,554,105	2,770,893	2,119,544	1,935,139	1,542,935	1,468,791
USC Salkehatchie	2,270,840	2,043,836	2,066,044	2,149,911	2,217,943	2,375,512	1,809,052	1,649,214	1,314,759	1,251,387
USC Sumter	4,158,696	3,710,339	3,806,920	3,983,056	4,125,896	4,408,690	3,358,011	3,061,316	2,443,785	2,330,655
USC Union	1,014,564	905,182	916,406	958,564	992,713	1,070,688	818,301	746,001	596,398	570,069
Technical Colleges										
	127,051,587	130,180,834	136,047,422	141,520,182	149,420,427	162,442,569	124,076,698	113,493,412	97,480,772	98,819,868
A.H.E.C.										
	16,337,145	14,575,805	14,659,380	14,834,872	15,392,828	16,509,835	12,813,466	11,681,342	8,711,377	8,478,368
Subtotal	\$658,252,069	\$604,127,759	\$620,425,172	\$652,352,644	\$688,620,193	\$757,956,239	\$576,739,451	\$527,233,779	\$424,444,902	\$410,722,168
Colleges & Univ. as a % of State GF Rev.	12.7%	12.6%	11.9%	11.6%	11.3%	11.3%	10.2%	10.0%	8.4%	7.5%
State Appropriation for the Commission on Higher Educ.										
Administration	\$2,396,039	\$2,246,258	\$2,300,733	\$2,377,895	\$2,510,413	\$2,610,895	\$2,369,255	\$2,250,172	\$2,086,155	\$1,869,811
Other CHE Programs	195,505	145,492	1,146,287	1,136,531	2,544,531	1,775,918	2,032,488	1,740,401	1,685,515	1,447,745
Flow-Through Funds	8,734,459	6,944,678	7,711,535	8,406,535	8,856,535	10,531,535	8,069,816	6,634,388	5,512,527	5,328,630
Scholarships/Grants	56,782,073	96,299,386	44,701,934	50,816,924	77,346,099	109,574,491	95,483,463	95,483,463	108,893,202	99,762,731
Subtotal CHE	\$68,108,076	\$105,635,814	\$55,860,489	\$62,737,885	\$91,257,578	\$124,492,839	\$107,955,022	\$106,108,424	\$118,177,399	\$108,408,917
Technical College System Office										
State Board Administration	\$5,405,184	\$5,708,220	\$5,750,611	\$5,962,111	\$6,324,442	\$7,473,160	\$6,357,483	\$5,800,678	\$3,623,735	\$3,645,766
State Level Programs	796,137	552,108	536,563	536,563	475,571	475,571	1,118,286	1,023,916	1,834,217	1,834,217
Economic Development (Special Schools)	25,564,994	5,136,776	5,168,049	5,211,079	5,190,824	5,294,514	2,593,030	2,354,584	3,378,500	3,378,500
Total Technical System Office	\$31,766,315	\$11,397,104	\$11,455,223	\$11,709,753	\$11,990,837	\$13,243,245	\$10,068,799	\$9,179,178	\$8,836,452	\$8,858,483
Tuition Grants Commission	\$19,705,556	\$19,671,590	\$19,675,303	\$19,683,190	\$19,692,556	\$22,188,449	\$22,077,893	\$22,049,120	\$22,009,392	\$21,993,015
Postsecondary Educ.	\$777,832,016	\$740,832,267	\$707,416,187	\$746,483,472	\$811,561,164	\$917,880,772	\$716,841,165	\$664,570,501	\$573,468,145	\$549,982,583
Postsecond. Educ. as a % of State GF Rev.	15.0%	15.4%	13.5%	13.3%	13.3%	13.7%	12.7%	12.6%	11.3%	10.1%
Dept. of Educ. State Approp.	\$1,653,152,230	\$1,739,385,553	\$1,849,207,924	\$2,028,856,477	\$2,195,128,561	\$2,448,819,726	\$2,144,937,477	\$1,928,430,292	\$1,864,304,896	\$1,998,502,464
Elem. & Second. Educ. as a % of State Rev.	31.9%	36.1%	35.4%	36.1%	35.9%	36.4%	38.1%	36.6%	36.7%	36.6%
State Appropriations for All Education	\$2,430,984,246	\$2,480,217,820	\$2,556,624,111	\$2,775,339,949	\$3,006,689,725	\$3,366,700,498	\$2,861,778,642	\$2,593,000,793	\$2,437,773,041	\$2,548,485,047
All Educ. as a % of State Rev.	46.9%	51.5%	49.0%	49.4%	49.2%	50.1%	50.8%	49.2%	48.0%	46.7%
Total State General Fund (GF) Revenue	\$5,180,523,401	\$4,812,269,655	\$5,222,465,374	\$5,617,388,060	\$6,108,004,521	\$6,723,274,385	\$5,629,267,090	\$5,275,343,200	\$5,080,373,895	\$5,453,533,140

*Appropriation for SC State for FY 2007-08 includes a one-time general fund appropriation of \$400,000 for an Obesity Prevention & Awareness Project.

**State General Fund (Recurring) Appropriations
for S.C. Public Colleges and Universities
as a Percent of Total Recurring Appropriations
FYs 2002-2003 to 2011-2012**



**State General Fund (Recurring) Appropriations
for S.C. Public Colleges and Universities
FYs 2002-2003 to 2011-2012**



Lottery Appropriations for Higher Education FYs 2007-08 through 2011-12

Program	FY 2007-08	FY 2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Palmetto Fellows Scholarships	\$28,915,490	\$30,277,240	\$30,277,240	\$30,277,240	\$30,277,240
LIFE Scholarships	62,604,207	85,256,682 ⁽¹⁾	85,256,682	96,235,470 ⁽²⁾	106,554,616
HOPE Scholarship	7,767,606	8,076,110	7,823,474	7,823,474	7,823,474
Lottery Tuition Assistance	47,000,000	47,000,000	47,000,000	47,000,000	47,000,000
Need-based Grants	15,109,837 ⁽³⁾	17,669,393 ⁽⁴⁾	11,631,566	11,631,566	15,631,566 ⁶
National Guard Loan Repayment Program	1,700,000	1,700,000	1,700,000	1,700,000	1,700,000
Tuition Grants Commission	7,766,604	7,766,604	7,766,604	7,766,604	7,766,604
SC State University, Education & General	2,500,000	2,500,000	2,500,000	2,500,000	2,500,000
Higher Education Excellence Enhancement Program	4,950,000 ⁽³⁾	4,700,000	4,700,000	3,000,000	3,000,000
Centers of Economic Excellence (now known as SmartState)	30,000,000	0 ⁽¹⁾	0	0	0
Technology: SC public 4-year & 2-year institutions	12,000,000	12,000,000	7,557,593 ⁽⁵⁾	6,831,973	4,154,702
SBTCE - Allied Health Initiative		4,000,000 ⁽⁴⁾	4,000,000		
SBTCE - CATT/ readySC			2,000,000 ⁽⁵⁾		
CHE - Critical Needs Nursing Initiative		1,000,000 ⁽⁴⁾			
PASCAL					1,253,581
Higher Education Lottery Total	220,313,744	221,946,029	212,213,159	214,766,327	227,661,783
Total Education Lottery Appropriations	\$272,128,271	\$271,760,556	\$262,027,686	\$264,580,854	\$272,586,581
Higher Education as % of Lottery Total	81.0%	81.7%	81.0%	81.2%	83.5%

Source: Office of State Budget, Historical Analysis Report, <http://www.budget.sc.gov/OSB-historical.phtm>, updated 7/29/2011

NOTE: The Education Lottery began operating in January of 2002 and FY 2001-02 receipts were first appropriated in FY 2002-03. As shown above for higher education, lottery appropriations include lottery appropriations, certified unclaimed lottery prize funds, realized excess unclaimed lottery prize funds realized, and any surplus allocations to fully fund merit scholarships. Programs listed above may receive additional state funding from other sources (e.g., LIFE, Palmetto Fellows, Tuition Grants, and SC State also receive State General Fund Appropriations).

¹ The Rescission Bill (H.5300, enacted November 2008) transferred \$10 million from Endowed Chairs to LIFE Scholarships.

² FY 2010-11 appropriation includes \$5,809,819 from excess unclaimed prizes and \$3,054,735 in surplus lottery funds to fully fund scholarships.

³ 2007-08 unclaimed prize funds in excess of the \$8.4 million certified by the BEA was appropriated as follows: \$1,000,000 to State Library; \$500,000 to SDE; \$500,000 to DAODAS; \$250,000 to CHE for Higher Education Enhancement Program; and remaining balance of \$3,478,271 to CHE Need-based Grants.

⁴ 2008-09 unclaimed prize funds in excess of the \$8.4 million certified by the BEA was appropriated as follows: \$6,037,827 to CHE Need-based Grants; \$1,000,000 to CHE Critical Needs Nursing Initiative, and \$4,000,000 to SBTCE Allied Health Initiative.

⁵ 2009-10 unclaimed prize funds in excess of the \$8.4 million certified by the BEA was appropriated as follows: \$2,000,000 to SBTCE for the CATT/readySC program, \$4,000,000 to SBTCE Allied Health Initiative; and \$1,027,686 for Technology for public 2- and 4-yr institutions.

⁶ 2011-12 unclaimed prize funds in excess of the \$5.2 million certified by the BEA was appropriated as follows: \$4,000,000 to CHE Need-based Grants; and \$1,253,581 to PASCAL

Beginning Appropriations for State Scholarship and Grant Programs FYs 2007-08 through 2011-12

	FY 2007-08	FY 2008-09	FY 2009-10	FY 2010-11	FY 2011-12*
Palmetto Fellows ⁽¹⁾ Total	\$40,915,490	\$42,277,240	\$42,277,240	\$49,386,667	\$49,386,667
<i>portion from State General Funds</i>	\$10,786,212	\$10,786,212	\$10,786,212	\$17,895,639	\$19,109,427
<i>portion from Barnwell Revenues</i>	\$1,213,788	\$1,213,788	\$1,213,788	\$1,213,788	\$0
<i>portion from Lottery Revenues</i>	\$28,915,490	\$30,277,240	\$30,277,240	\$30,277,240	\$30,277,240
LIFE ⁽¹⁾ Total	\$147,727,542	\$156,288,989	\$156,288,989	\$173,136,362	\$171,890,285
<i>portion from State General Funds</i>	\$85,123,335	\$71,032,307	\$71,032,307	\$76,900,892	\$65,335,669
<i>portion from Lottery Revenues</i>	\$62,604,207	\$85,256,682	\$85,256,682	\$96,235,470 ⁽⁶⁾	\$106,554,616
HOPE ⁽²⁾ Total	\$7,767,606	\$8,076,110	\$7,823,474	\$8,255,201	\$8,255,201
<i>portion from State General Funds</i>	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$431,727	\$431,727
<i>portion from Lottery Revenues</i>	\$7,767,606	\$8,076,110	\$7,823,474	\$7,823,474	\$7,823,474
Sutotal Merit Programs	\$196,410,638	\$206,642,339	\$206,389,703	\$230,778,230	\$229,532,153
<i>portion from State General Funds</i>	\$95,909,547	\$81,818,519	\$81,818,519	\$95,228,258	\$84,876,823
<i>portion from Barnwell Revenues</i>	\$1,213,788	\$1,213,788	\$1,213,788	\$1,213,788	\$0
<i>portion from Lottery Revenues</i>	\$99,287,303	\$123,610,032	\$123,357,396	\$134,336,184	\$144,655,330
Lottery Tuition Assistance (2-yr) ⁽²⁾ Total	\$47,000,000	\$47,000,000	\$47,000,000	\$47,000,000	\$47,000,000
Need-based Grants ⁽³⁾ Total	\$27,109,837	\$29,669,393	\$25,131,566	\$23,631,566	\$27,631,566
<i>portion from State General Funds</i>	\$10,786,212	\$10,786,212	\$10,786,212	\$10,786,212	\$12,000,000
<i>portion from Barnwell Revenues</i>	\$1,213,788	\$1,213,788	\$1,213,788	\$1,213,788	\$0
<i>portion from Lottery Revenues</i>	\$15,109,837 ⁽⁵⁾	\$17,669,393 ⁽⁵⁾	\$11,631,566	\$11,631,566	\$11,631,566
<i>portion from other funds</i>			\$1,500,000 ⁽⁶⁾		\$4,000,000 ⁽⁷⁾
Tuition Grants ⁽⁴⁾ Total	\$29,568,851	\$29,560,426	\$29,560,426	\$29,503,352	\$29,503,352
<i>portion from State General Funds</i>	\$21,802,247	\$21,793,822	\$21,793,822	\$21,736,748	\$21,736,748
<i>portion from Lottery Revenues</i>	\$7,766,604	\$7,766,604	\$7,766,604	\$7,766,604	\$7,766,604
TOTAL All Programs	\$300,089,326	\$312,872,158	\$308,081,695	\$330,913,148	\$333,667,071
<i>portion from State General Funds</i>	\$128,498,006	\$114,398,553	\$114,398,553	\$127,751,218	\$118,613,571
<i>portion from Barnwell Revenues</i>	\$2,427,576	\$2,427,576	\$2,427,576	\$2,427,576	\$0
<i>portion from Lottery Revenues</i>	\$169,163,744	\$196,046,029	\$189,755,566	\$197,679,619	\$211,053,500
<i>portion from other funds</i>			\$1,500,000 ⁽⁶⁾		

NOTE: The appropriations except as noted represent only initial program funds as provided per the Appropriations Act. State General Funds and Lottery Funds are included as are other funds such as Barnwell Nuclear Waste Facility revenues appropriated for the Education Endowment. The Education Endowment for higher education is required statutorily to be funded at \$24,000,000 annually should Barnwell revenues not be sufficient. As of FY 2011-12, the Education Endowment for higher education is funded wholly with State General Funds, and these funds are split equally between Palmetto Fellows and Need-based Grant programs.

* FY 2011-12 are beginning year appropriations and additional funds may be appropriated for the open-ended programs (Footnote 1). Merit programs have been fully funded to date with regard to anticipated program needs.

- (1) For the Palmetto Fellows and LIFE programs, additional amounts above initial appropriations may be provided since these are "open-ended" programs and qualified students are provided the awards. For Palmetto Fellows and LIFE, the General Assembly passed legislation effective FY 2008-09 that provided additional stipends beginning in the sophomore year to recipients of Palmetto Fellows and LIFE who are majoring in identified math, science, engineering and health-related majors and increased the amount of the Palmetto Fellows award beginning in the second year for all recipients.
- (2) HOPE and Lottery Tuition Assistance for 2-Year Institutions began with the implementation of the Education Lottery in 2002.
- (3) For CHE Need-based Grants program a statutory provision requires that a portion of the available Need-based Grant funds each year must be allocated to independent institutions based on their share of full-time, in-state undergraduate enrollment in the prior fall. In fall 2010, the percentage enrollment share for the independent institutions was nearly 17%. See also note 4 regarding Tuition Grants.
- (4) Tuition Grants is a program managed by the SC Tuition Grants Commission and provides need-based grants to qualified students at SC's Independent Colleges and Universities. In addition to the allocations outlined here, Tuition Grants also receives a share of funds from the Need-based Grant program (Footnote 3).
- (5) Appropriations from excess unclaimed Education Lottery prize funds included; \$3,478,271 in FY 2007-08 and \$6,037,827 in FY 2008-09 for Need-based Grants and \$5,809,819 in FY 2010-11 for merit scholarships which is included here in LIFE. LIFE also includes surplus lottery funds of \$3,054,735 in FY 2010-11.
- (6) Other funds include non-recurring appropriations per Part 1B provisos 90.19 and 90.21
- (7) Appropriations from excess unclaimed Education Lottery prize funds included; \$4,000,000 for Need-based Grants

Other: Student financial aid incentive programs for SC National Guard members are not reflected here. As of 2007, a college assistance program was made available to Guard members in lieu of a prior loan repayment program for Guard members. The loan repayment program is being phased out as of 2007 and was closed to new participants with the passage of the college tuition assistance program. The college assistance program is appropriated \$1.7 million in lottery funds in FY 2011-12.

Source: Data are from appropriation acts and www.budget.sc.gov for balance of excess unclaimed prize funds at year-end. Note FY 2008-09 includes the 2008 Rescission Bill (H.5300, Act 414) enacted 11/7/08.

FY 2011-2012 Mission Resource Requirements (MRR)

	Step 1	Step 2	Step 3	Step 4	Step 5	Step 6	Step 7	Step 8		Step 9	Step 10	
								Total E & G (Steps 1, 4, 5, 6 & 7)	Research and Public Service (Step 2 + Step 3)			Revised Required State Support
Sector / Institution	Instruction	Research	Public Service	Libraries	Student Services	Physical Plant	Administration			Subtotal	Target Revenue	
Research Universities												
Clemson	\$214,089,695	\$22,202,776	\$3,327,502	\$13,833,099	\$15,953,235	\$48,127,152	\$61,148,653	\$353,151,834	\$25,530,277	\$378,682,111	\$200,496,927	\$178,185,185
USC Columbia (Inc. Med. Sch)	307,436,986	34,129,770	10,730,818	26,990,222	28,433,859	70,936,792	77,651,880	511,449,739	44,860,587	556,310,327	264,950,575	291,359,751
MUSC	142,602,782	55,008,729	8,546,745	5,841,040	5,064,411	38,851,368	34,858,525	227,218,127	63,555,474	290,773,601	76,522,171	214,251,430
Subtotal	\$664,129,463	\$111,341,274	\$22,605,065	\$46,664,360	\$49,451,506	\$157,915,313	\$173,659,059	\$1,091,819,701	\$133,946,339	\$1,225,766,040	\$541,969,673	\$683,796,366
Teaching Universities												
The Citadel	\$24,477,346	\$139,611	\$26,333	\$1,242,274	\$10,491,485	\$9,260,548	\$10,350,706	\$55,822,359	\$165,944	\$55,988,304	\$37,701,228	\$18,287,075
Coastal Carolina	55,684,627	562,647	166,410	3,068,493	9,514,527	14,127,508	17,245,702	99,640,857	729,057	100,369,914	67,650,480	32,719,434
College of Charleston	67,872,396	1,575,928	144,786	4,188,564	12,986,630	27,764,195	24,028,532	136,840,317	1,720,714	138,561,032	89,175,071	49,385,960
Francis Marion	23,186,650	13,701	3,523	1,479,601	4,585,911	9,089,227	8,149,665	46,491,054	17,224	46,508,278	23,749,844	22,758,434
Lander	17,949,411	12,448	94,469	1,051,801	3,260,548	5,979,346	6,025,100	34,266,206	106,917	34,373,123	18,120,766	16,252,357
SC State	31,438,211	2,191,956	744,004	1,697,232	5,260,152	9,712,869	10,275,913	58,384,377	2,935,960	61,320,337	32,192,618	29,127,718
USC Aiken	19,247,301	80,462	115,857	1,203,862	3,731,645	6,869,667	6,647,433	37,699,909	196,319	37,896,228	19,400,015	18,496,213
USC Beaufort	9,074,143	77,275	49,221	614,827	1,906,760	3,015,252	3,049,808	17,660,790	126,496	17,787,286	9,684,834	8,102,452
USC Upstate	34,429,020	16,982	402,827	1,960,141	6,075,237	6,728,299	10,431,238	59,623,935	419,809	60,043,744	31,328,864	28,714,880
Winthrop	38,071,027	387,199	365,311	2,262,897	7,014,711	19,619,800	14,259,689	81,228,124	752,510	81,980,634	42,150,001	39,830,633
Subtotal	\$321,430,133	\$5,058,208	\$2,112,742	\$18,769,692	\$64,827,606	\$112,166,712	\$110,463,786	\$627,657,929	\$7,170,950	\$634,828,878	\$371,153,723	\$263,675,156
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC												
USC Lancaster	\$6,582,527	\$38,595	\$6,250	\$353,368	\$1,118,038	\$2,648,981	\$2,274,037	\$12,976,952	\$44,845	\$13,021,797	\$5,454,229	\$7,567,568
USC Salkehatchie	3,873,982	22,659	210,910	224,256	709,632	1,471,644	1,329,873	7,609,387	233,569	7,842,956	3,248,852	4,594,105
USC Sumter	4,842,455	16,773	523	265,209	839,223	2,199,480	1,742,788	9,889,155	17,297	9,906,451	4,226,777	5,679,675
USC Union	1,797,591	3,000	41,745	102,492	324,324	604,142	605,100	3,433,649	44,744	3,478,394	1,380,796	2,097,597
Subtotal	\$17,096,555	\$81,027	\$259,428	\$945,325	\$2,991,217	\$6,924,247	\$5,951,798	\$33,909,142	\$340,456	\$34,249,598	\$14,310,653	\$19,938,945
Technical Colleges												
Aiken	\$15,688,240	\$0	\$0	\$447,367	\$2,588,667	\$0	\$4,017,607	\$22,741,881	\$0	\$22,741,881	\$9,210,712	\$13,531,169
Central Carolina	17,450,335	0	0	575,117	3,328,042	0	4,599,208	25,952,702	0	25,952,702	10,669,272	15,283,430
Denmark	6,787,423	0	0	219,278	1,268,577	1,999,592	2,155,034	12,429,904	0	12,429,904	5,213,521	7,216,383
Florence-Darlington	26,980,120	0	0	763,195	4,416,652	0	6,883,621	39,043,589	0	39,043,589	15,896,711	23,146,877
Greenville	71,116,041	0	0	2,120,660	12,273,640	0	18,363,857	103,874,198	0	103,874,198	43,505,834	60,368,364
Horry-Georgetown	32,707,550	0	0	1,033,132	5,979,640	0	8,520,140	48,240,461	0	48,240,461	21,953,096	26,287,365
Midlands	56,188,432	0	0	1,692,260	9,795,040	0	14,497,033	82,172,765	0	82,172,765	33,836,916	48,335,850
Northeastern	5,470,857	0	0	161,864	936,419	0	1,409,812	7,978,952	0	7,978,952	3,213,615	4,765,337
Orangeburg-Calhoun	15,040,438	0	0	450,092	2,604,440	0	3,889,548	21,984,518	0	21,984,518	8,959,483	13,025,035
Piedmont	28,789,969	0	0	793,035	4,589,428	0	7,319,608	41,492,040	0	41,492,040	16,906,702	24,585,338
Spartanburg	27,173,104	0	0	795,752	4,605,160	0	6,983,504	39,557,520	0	39,557,520	16,121,785	23,435,736
TC of the Lowcountry	11,256,265	0	0	367,651	2,127,297	2,600,495	3,476,136	19,827,843	0	19,827,843	8,194,198	11,633,646
Tri-County	32,716,303	0	0	945,616	5,472,904	0	8,389,208	47,524,031	0	47,524,031	20,148,487	27,375,544
Trident	65,613,369	0	0	2,073,293	11,999,590	0	17,100,436	96,786,688	0	96,786,688	40,675,093	56,111,595
Williamsburg	3,463,957	0	0	104,052	601,963	0	894,765	5,064,737	0	5,064,737	2,037,499	3,027,238
York	27,384,408	0	0	836,125	4,838,932	0	7,095,764	40,155,229	0	40,155,229	16,434,767	23,720,462
Subtotal	\$443,826,811	\$0	\$0	\$13,378,487	\$77,426,390	\$4,600,087	\$115,595,283	\$654,827,059	\$0	\$654,827,059	\$272,977,691	\$381,849,369
Subtotal	\$1,446,482,962	\$116,480,510	\$24,977,235	\$79,757,865	\$194,696,718	\$281,606,359	\$405,669,926	\$2,408,213,831	\$141,457,745	\$2,549,671,576	\$1,200,411,741	\$1,349,259,836
	Instruction	Research	Public Service	Libraries	Student Services	AHEC Center Opns.	AHEC Adm. Support	Subtotal				
AHEC	\$11,036,499	\$0	\$0	\$589,565	\$511,177	\$2,837,303	\$3,743,636	\$18,718,181		\$18,718,181		\$18,718,181
Total	\$1,457,519,461	\$116,480,510	\$24,977,235	\$80,347,430	\$195,207,896	\$281,606,359	\$412,250,866	\$2,426,932,012	\$141,457,745	\$2,568,389,756	\$1,200,411,741	\$1,367,978,017

Mission Resource Requirement (MRR) and Higher Education Parity Funding Issue

The MRR is a formula used to estimate an equitable distribution of operating needs for the state's 33 public colleges and universities and the recommended share of State support based on in-state enrollment. In its simplest form, the MRR is calculated as the total educational and general (E&G) operating costs of an institution, reduced by the student's share, resulting in the portion recommended to be funded by the state for in-state students.

The MRR considers enrollment and program mix at institutions and calculates costs in the following areas: instruction, research, public service, libraries, student services, physical plant, and administration. The costs for each category (which are derived based on peer, regional, and national data sources) are summed to produce a total recommended E&G operating need. Of that need, recommended State support (column #1 above) is then determined reducing the total calculated operating need by a portion of the in-state students share and 100% of the out-of-state students share (i.e. tuition and fees).

FY2011 – 2012 Mission Resource Requirements (MRR) Parity Analysis for FY 2010-2011

Column #	FY 2010-11 MRR (Revised) Calculation of Need	FY 2010-11 Recurring Appropriation (Beginning)			Other Appropriated Funding Available to Support Institutional Operations - FY 2010-11				Total Other Appropriated Funding for Opns.	Total FY 2010-11 Operating Appropriations	Adjusted 2010 11 Base as a % of Need (w/ARRA)	Adjusted 2010 11 Base as a % of Need (w/o ARRA)
	[1]	Base [2]	B&CB Fringe Allocation [6]	Revised Base Appropriation [7]	Allocated From CHE [8]	ARRA [9]	Lottery [10]	Less Non- Operating [11]	[12]	[13]		
Research Institutions												
Clemson	\$184,600,009	\$62,013,524	\$646,325	\$62,659,849	\$27,636	\$16,484,608	\$0		\$16,512,244	\$79,172,093	42.89%	33.96%
USC Columbia	\$309,918,077	\$99,907,716	\$1,110,678	\$101,018,394	\$30,679	\$26,892,783	\$0		\$26,923,462	\$127,941,856	41.28%	32.61%
MUSC	\$213,962,246	\$53,423,524	\$629,244	\$54,052,768	\$41,337	\$14,201,190	\$0		\$14,242,527	\$68,295,295	31.92%	25.28%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions												
Citadel	\$18,242,742	\$8,892,417	\$99,984	\$8,992,401	\$10,020	\$2,363,807	\$288,888		\$2,662,715	\$11,655,116	63.89%	50.93%
Coastal Carolina	\$34,252,313	\$9,128,710	\$87,247	\$9,215,957	\$5,767	\$2,426,619	\$497,500		\$2,929,886	\$12,145,843	35.46%	28.38%
Coll. of Charleston	\$49,349,853	\$18,764,481	\$208,263	\$18,972,744	\$9,554	\$4,988,026	\$628,274		\$5,625,854	\$24,598,598	49.85%	39.74%
Francis Marion	\$23,413,947	\$10,576,581	\$126,469	\$10,703,050	\$4,925	\$2,811,497	\$290,561		\$3,106,983	\$13,810,033	58.98%	46.97%
Lander	\$16,244,373	\$5,997,870	\$68,734	\$6,066,604	\$4,285	\$1,594,370	\$248,129		\$1,846,784	\$7,913,388	48.71%	38.90%
SC State	\$30,347,732	\$11,754,846	\$143,862	\$11,898,708	\$574,644	\$3,458,970	\$3,213,774	\$90,912	\$7,156,476	\$19,055,184	62.79%	51.39%
USC Aiken	\$18,873,881	\$6,140,203	\$67,208	\$6,207,411	\$5,144	\$1,632,206	\$257,346		\$1,894,696	\$8,102,107	42.93%	34.28%
USC Beaufort	\$7,142,367	\$1,449,052	\$12,594	\$1,461,646	\$1,527	\$481,777	\$189,132		\$672,436	\$2,134,082	29.88%	23.13%
USC Upstate	\$28,684,768	\$8,009,507	\$83,920	\$8,093,427	\$1,259	\$2,129,109	\$355,642		\$2,486,010	\$10,579,437	36.88%	29.46%
Winthrop	\$42,406,085	\$12,847,592	\$164,325	\$13,011,917	\$8,829	\$3,415,182	\$391,159		\$3,815,170	\$16,827,087	39.68%	31.63%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC												
USC Lancaster	\$7,442,606	\$1,528,760	\$14,175	\$1,542,935	\$3,638	\$406,379	\$69,419		\$479,436	\$2,022,371	27.17%	21.71%
USC Salkehatchie	\$4,536,127	\$1,302,879	\$11,880	\$1,314,759	\$273	\$346,335	\$69,419		\$416,027	\$1,730,786	38.16%	30.52%
USC Sumter	\$5,808,043	\$2,418,440	\$25,345	\$2,443,785	\$833	\$642,876	\$69,419		\$713,128	\$3,156,913	54.35%	43.29%
USC Union	\$1,943,924	\$589,341	\$7,057	\$596,398	\$235	\$156,660	\$69,419		\$226,314	\$822,712	42.32%	34.26%
Technical Colleges												
	\$350,291,200	\$96,469,403	\$1,011,369	\$97,480,772	\$8,194	\$23,676,177	\$3,068,892		\$26,753,263	\$124,234,035	35.47%	28.71%
Subtotal	\$1,347,460,293	\$411,214,846	\$4,518,679	\$415,733,525	\$738,779	\$108,108,571	\$9,706,973	\$90,912	\$118,463,411	\$534,196,936	39.64%	31.62%
AHEC	\$23,003,878	\$8,680,475	\$30,902	\$8,711,377	\$0	\$2,184,649	\$0		\$2,184,649	\$10,896,026	47.37%	37.87%
Total	\$1,370,464,171	\$419,895,321	\$4,549,581	\$424,444,902	\$738,779	\$110,293,220	\$9,706,973	\$90,912	\$120,648,060	\$545,092,962	39.77%	31.73%

Parity Funding Issue

The South Carolina higher education community has been dealing with a parity issue since the early 1990's. Parity refers to the desire to have all of the state's public institutions funded at the same level relative to the state need calculated by the MRR. Ideally, each institution would be funded by the state at 100% of its recommended MRR. However, as illustrated by the percentages displayed above, institutions are funded at various levels. The broadening disparity is primarily a product of increased credit hour production coupled with increased in-state student enrollments. These factors yield an increasing need for state support. However, state support has remained virtually flat or has declined. The result is disparities in the level of state support among our public institutions. For the purpose of this analysis, operating funding includes state appropriations from recurring or non-recurring sources provided to institutions to meet educational and general operating needs.



The school is the last expenditure upon which America should be willing to economize.
~Franklin D. Roosevelt

Facilities

Colleges and universities conduct a wide range of activities in pursuit of their missions as institutions of higher education. The facilities in which these activities take place are a vital, yet often overlooked aspect of the cost of providing postsecondary education. Institutions must have the necessary space to conduct instruction, research, student support, administration, and service activities. Likewise, facilities must be modern, adequate, and safe. Research has shown that campus facilities play an important role in the recruitment and retention of students. In addition, modern physical resources can also provide opportunities for advancement in academic programs, research, and public service.



Institutions are responsible for the effective allocation and utilization of their campus facilities. National and state standards and guidelines have been established to assist in this area. The degree and manner in which each institution fulfills its functions depends in large measure on its campus master plan, strategic goals, size, and availability of resources. Outside factors also influence the ability of institutions to meet the demands of their facilities. These factors include the availability of capital funding; changes and increases in standards, codes, and approval requirements; and increasing costs of operation and maintenance.

Assignable Area by Function Fall 2011

Institution	Total Assignable Area ¹	Instruction % of Total	Research % of Total	Public Service % of Total	Academic Support % of Total	Student Services % of Total	Institutional Support % of Total	Plant O&M % of Total	Auxiliaries % of Total	Independent Operations % of Total	Hospitals % of Total	Unassigned % of Total
Research Institutions												
Clemson	4,085,263	25.0%	15.8%	0.9%	6.6%	6.7%	3.4%	2.0%	35.8%	3.8%	0.0%	0.0%
USC Columbia (incl. SOM)	7,103,784	19.0%	8.7%	0.4%	7.2%	6.0%	4.5%	1.4%	44.3%	5.5%	0.0%	3.0%
MUSC	4,414,401	10.0%	16.1%	0.1%	3.0%	2.4%	5.0%	1.4%	23.4%	0.9%	35.2%	2.6%
Subtotal	15,603,448	18.0%	12.6%	0.4%	5.9%	5.2%	4.4%	1.6%	36.1%	3.8%	10.0%	2.1%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	1,136,957	19.1%	0.0%	0.0%	4.5%	13.0%	3.9%	3.9%	51.8%	3.7%	0.0%	0.2%
Coastal Carolina	885,674	36.0%	0.1%	0.0%	4.0%	10.1%	6.7%	3.4%	33.7%	6.0%	0.0%	0.0%
College of Charleston	1,998,884	16.6%	1.4%	0.1%	19.2%	4.0%	3.5%	0.9%	51.4%	0.0%	0.0%	3.0%
Francis Marion	701,000	31.3%	0.0%	6.5%	9.7%	12.5%	6.7%	2.2%	29.1%	1.7%	0.0%	0.1%
Lander	603,761	37.5%	0.0%	0.0%	7.7%	10.6%	5.8%	2.8%	35.5%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
SC State	1,518,289	24.1%	0.6%	2.2%	9.6%	5.3%	6.4%	1.0%	50.6%	0.0%	0.0%	0.3%
USC Aiken	571,583	45.3%	2.0%	1.2%	9.9%	5.7%	1.8%	2.0%	31.4%	0.8%	0.0%	0.0%
USC Beaufort	169,021	35.9%	1.5%	0.0%	19.4%	7.8%	8.4%	5.6%	8.8%	4.4%	0.0%	8.0%
USC Upstate	769,523	46.4%	0.3%	0.3%	5.5%	5.0%	2.6%	0.3%	31.1%	2.8%	0.0%	5.6%
Winthrop	1,498,713	31.4%	0.8%	1.8%	9.6%	11.7%	5.7%	3.6%	35.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.4%
Subtotal	9,853,405	28.7%	0.7%	1.2%	10.2%	8.2%	4.9%	2.2%	41.2%	1.4%	0.0%	1.3%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC												
USC Lancaster	158,224	34.2%	0.0%	8.7%	17.2%	31.7%	4.7%	1.6%	1.8%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
USC Salkehatchie	152,060	39.1%	0.7%	0.1%	16.1%	14.4%	5.9%	7.8%	2.1%	0.4%	0.0%	13.4%
USC Sumter	148,706	47.1%	0.2%	0.7%	17.2%	21.5%	8.0%	1.7%	3.4%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%
USC Union	44,867	68.9%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Subtotal	503,857	42.6%	0.3%	3.0%	16.4%	21.3%	6.3%	3.5%	2.3%	0.2%	0.0%	4.2%
Technical Colleges												
Aiken	237,560	46.0%	0.0%	2.9%	9.8%	9.3%	7.9%	1.9%	4.4%	0.3%	0.0%	17.4%
Central Carolina	232,902	75.4%	0.0%	0.3%	7.1%	7.2%	5.3%	2.1%	2.6%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%
Denmark	194,915	40.0%	0.0%	0.0%	17.5%	5.0%	13.1%	4.4%	17.6%	0.0%	0.0%	2.5%
Florence-Darlington	402,435	68.9%	0.0%	0.0%	8.4%	5.6%	8.3%	1.2%	3.0%	1.3%	0.0%	3.4%
Greenville ²	912,559	81.9%	0.0%	1.4%	3.3%	3.0%	3.0%	0.8%	0.3%	6.2%	0.0%	0.0%
Horry-Georgetown	395,530	56.7%	0.0%	2.9%	11.2%	9.2%	9.0%	0.7%	5.4%	0.2%	0.0%	4.8%
Midlands	627,320	55.6%	0.0%	0.1%	4.6%	6.9%	7.6%	18.5%	5.6%	0.0%	0.0%	1.1%
Northeastern	118,913	59.6%	0.0%	8.3%	13.6%	6.9%	8.0%	3.4%	0.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	209,922	74.1%	0.0%	0.2%	7.3%	3.3%	5.2%	6.1%	3.7%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Piedmont	346,685	73.5%	0.0%	0.9%	4.0%	6.7%	8.6%	4.4%	1.4%	0.6%	0.0%	0.0%
Spartanburg CC	403,724	69.0%	0.0%	0.9%	4.2%	6.0%	7.9%	4.0%	3.6%	4.3%	0.0%	0.0%
TC of the Lowcountry	192,442	51.4%	0.2%	5.6%	8.8%	3.8%	9.4%	15.1%	1.4%	0.2%	0.0%	4.2%
Tri-County	270,524	75.3%	0.0%	0.0%	8.5%	4.3%	6.0%	3.7%	0.0%	2.2%	0.0%	0.0%
Trident	564,240	75.8%	0.0%	0.0%	9.1%	4.0%	6.5%	1.0%	3.4%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Williamsburg	73,763	58.8%	0.0%	2.3%	8.4%	7.0%	8.7%	10.7%	3.6%	0.0%	0.0%	0.4%
York	317,901	61.2%	0.0%	0.2%	15.5%	4.7%	8.1%	4.0%	6.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Subtotal	5,501,335	67.1%	0.0%	1.1%	7.7%	5.5%	7.0%	4.8%	3.5%	1.6%	0.0%	1.7%
Grand Total	31,462,045	30.3%	6.5%	0.8%	7.7%	6.4%	5.0%	2.4%	31.5%	2.6%	4.9%	1.8%

¹Function category row percentages do not add to 100% due to rounding.

²Excludes University Center of Greenville

See Appendix 5 Glossary for definition of Assignable Area.

**Facilities Utilization
For Main Campuses Only
Fall 2011**

	Space Factor Standards			
	2011 Classroom Average Student Station Size (SF per Student Station)	2011 Average Weekly Classroom Hours of Instruction	2011 Classroom Station Utilization Percentage	2011 Space Factor Calculation [A/(B*C)]
	[A]	[B]	[C]	
SC Standards	22.00	30.00	60.00%	1.22
Research Institutions				
Clemson	16.95	27.71	47.34%	1.29
USC Columbia ¹	16.97	38.50	40.73%	1.08
MUSC ¹	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Average	16.96	33.11	44.04%	1.19
Teaching Institutions				
Citadel	19.46	15.39	56.84%	2.22
Coastal Carolina	16.99	41.91	49.40%	0.82
College of Charleston	18.21	27.55	66.55%	0.99
Francis Marion	19.30	14.58	63.00%	2.10
Lander	20.14	25.00	61.43%	1.31
SC State	19.73	18.59	38.67%	2.74
USC Aiken	21.74	33.27	54.37%	1.20
USC Beaufort (Historic Beaufort Campus)	19.03	13.89	49.26%	2.78
USC Beaufort (Hilton Head Gateway)	19.18	31.88	42.18%	1.43
USC Upstate	18.06	20.57	50.74%	1.73
Winthrop	20.16	28.33	55.29%	1.29
Average	19.27	24.63	53.43%	1.46
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC²				
USC Lancaster	21.11	31.73	42.77%	1.56
USC Salkehatchie (Allendale)	21.08	29.75	71.78%	0.99
USC Salkehatchie (Walterboro)	18.82	38.45	43.41%	1.13
USC Sumter	21.18	24.15	40.76%	2.15
USC Union	19.92	20.65	47.79%	2.02
Average	20.42	28.95	49.30%	1.43
Technical Colleges				
Aiken	22.04	16.72	60.35%	2.18
Central Carolina	24.32	21.05	46.78%	2.47
Denmark	23.51	10.50	80.49%	2.78
Florence-Darlington	22.44	18.06	70.29%	1.77
Greenville	26.87	33.25	70.95%	1.14
Horry-Georgetown	22.92	20.39	60.07%	1.87
Midlands (Airport)	20.64	30.20	63.28%	1.08
Midlands (Beltline)	23.21	31.28	72.22%	1.03
Northeastern	27.66	13.45	72.40%	2.84
Orangeburg-Calhoun	19.62	16.21	44.99%	2.69
Piedmont	22.08	20.13	56.74%	1.93
Spartanburg CC	29.45	21.22	67.90%	2.04
TC of the Lowcountry	22.17	13.73	45.70%	3.53
Tri-County	24.39	24.62	70.05%	1.41
Trident	21.83	26.27	58.85%	1.41
Williamsburg	22.96	18.17	47.71%	2.65
York	26.02	23.45	59.54%	1.86
Average	23.65	21.10	61.67%	1.82

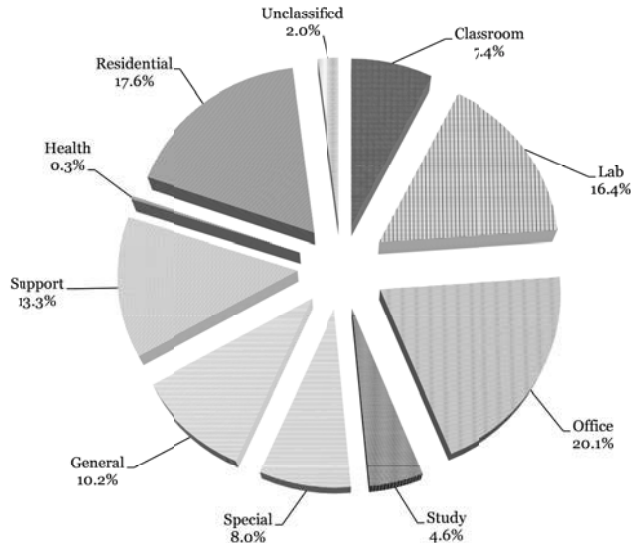
¹ Excludes station utilization space factor calculation for medical schools

² Reflects utilization for classes taught by four-year institutions

See Appendix 5 Glossary for definition of Space Factor Calculation.

Square Feet by Classification Fall 2011

Institution	Classroom	Lab	Office	Study	Special	General	Support	Health	Residential	Unclassified	Total
Research Institutions											
Clemson	189,521	834,043	820,929	183,018	282,843	524,302	263,189	9,270	968,080	10,068	4,085,263
USC Columbia (incl. SOM)	229,098	767,119	1,461,680	359,331	569,734	607,720	1,562,460	9,829	1,324,395	212,418	7,103,784
MUSC	59,352	423,580	802,996	51,787	158,561	58,736	1,102,224	44,190	2,485	155,914	2,859,825
Subtotal	477,971	2,024,742	3,085,605	594,136	1,011,138	1,190,758	2,927,873	63,289	2,294,960	378,400	14,048,872
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions											
The Citadel	88,155	81,788	148,772	30,648	143,288	183,931	60,810	9,295	388,078	2,192	1,136,957
Coastal Carolina	73,993	76,918	190,729	21,957	112,424	91,440	78,125	2,076	232,026	5,986	885,674
College of Charleston	120,294	171,124	348,544	94,086	131,080	162,568	265,675	1,998	632,105	71,410	1,998,884
Francis Marion	58,402	94,307	114,059	67,788	63,754	106,627	31,089	0	164,974	0	701,000
Lander	38,573	66,296	77,041	42,166	94,180	68,597	15,616	0	192,953	8,339	603,761
SC State	101,963	126,944	220,439	52,651	158,273	158,917	40,753	10,051	644,598	3,700	1,518,289
USC Aiken	27,439	58,412	176,787	28,830	70,388	55,063	16,361	0	138,301	2	571,583
USC Beaufort	27,867	25,118	36,677	19,776	12,542	19,912	13,528	0	0	13,601	169,021
USC Upstate	73,202	59,413	125,774	33,721	103,325	98,163	37,047	1,027	194,663	43,188	769,523
Winthrop	65,325	139,631	275,310	98,493	222,612	269,854	69,185	2,443	351,108	4,752	1,498,713
Subtotal	675,213	899,951	1,714,132	490,116	1,111,866	1,215,072	628,189	26,890	2,938,806	153,170	9,853,405
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC											
USC Lancaster	22,634	22,753	29,115	19,142	43,942	16,076	4,558	0	0	4	158,224
USC Salkehatchie	9,997	15,620	21,968	21,401	26,178	18,628	17,899	0	0	20,369	152,060
USC Sumter	19,150	15,458	43,903	20,314	17,934	26,640	5,300	0	0	7	148,706
USC Union	9,226	3,341	8,665	4,657	0	15,612	2,409	0	0	957	44,867
Subtotal	61,007	57,172	103,651	65,514	88,054	76,956	30,166	0	0	21,337	503,857
Technical Colleges											
Aiken	31,120	77,926	57,767	17,175	4,698	33,361	15,513	0	0	0	237,560
Central Carolina	51,727	29,213	52,824	9,625	54,300	16,781	8,419	0	0	10,013	232,902
Denmark	31,762	42,014	25,944	9,658	16,828	11,939	24,104	1,161	25,619	5,886	194,915
Florence-Darlington	55,655	131,194	88,998	17,909	13,943	45,347	37,349	0	0	12,040	402,435
Greenville	194,730	448,828	164,856	22,349	11,371	48,500	21,411	344	0	170	912,559
Horry-Georgetown	78,809	112,982	77,595	37,177	9,322	58,196	13,419	0	656	7,374	395,530
Midlands	99,819	147,126	137,578	21,217	2,122	55,184	160,296	270	2,028	1,680	627,320
Northeastern	16,182	36,493	22,313	10,618	2,326	23,175	4,704	1,052	480	1,570	118,913
Orangeburg-Calhoun	33,849	68,902	57,704	9,458	1,359	32,159	6,131	0	0	360	209,922
Piedmont	43,074	146,349	56,938	11,511	29,239	44,130	7,610	0	0	7,834	346,685
Spartanburg CC	89,599	109,961	96,666	4,503	1,435	82,066	19,494	0	0	0	403,724
TC of the Lowcountry	28,626	57,746	29,761	7,590	31,444	15,728	13,361	104	0	8,082	192,442
Tri-County	76,403	91,378	61,590	11,914	4,814	10,674	12,995	756	0	0	270,524
Trident	115,921	259,364	103,331	30,768	7,154	28,530	17,320	1,852	0	0	564,240
Williamsburg	5,856	40,273	13,231	0	480	7,271	6,652	0	0	0	73,763
York	57,197	129,535	46,027	11,544	1,103	57,228	15,267	0	0	0	317,901
Subtotal	1,010,329	1,929,284	1,093,123	233,016	191,938	570,269	384,045	5,539	28,783	55,009	5,501,335
Grand Total	2,224,520	4,911,149	5,996,511	1,382,782	2,402,996	3,053,055	3,970,273	95,718	5,262,549	607,916	29,907,469



Number of Buildings by Age¹ Fall 2011

Institution	# of Buildings ¹	Based on Year of Construction				
		Over 99 Yrs Old	75-99 Yrs Old	50-74 Yrs Old	25-49 Yrs Old	Less Than 25 Yrs Old
Research Institutions						
Clemson	245	6	17	99	68	55
USC Columbia ²	208	21	24	42	61	60
MUSC	98	18	8	14	27	31
Subtotal	551	45	49	155	156	146
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions						
The Citadel	76		16	31	12	17
Coastal Carolina	70				19	51
College of Charleston	122	63	6	11	20	22
Francis Marion	45		1	2	28	14
Lander	62		1	5	29	27
SC State	103		8	38	42	15
USC Aiken	25	1			10	14
USC Beaufort	16	2		2	2	10
USC Upstate	17				9	8
Winthrop	69	16	7	12	18	16
Subtotal	605	82	39	101	189	194
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC						
USC Lancaster	7				5	2
USC Salkehatchie	19		4	4	6	5
USC Sumter	8			1	7	
USC Union	5	2			2	1
Subtotal	39	2	4	5	20	8
Technical Colleges						
Aiken	10				5	5
Central Carolina	11				9	2
Denmark	23			3	14	6
Florence-Darlington	15				12	3
Greenville	30				17	13
Horry-Georgetown	22			4	5	13
Midlands	35		1	7	12	15
Northeastern	16				10	6
Orangeburg-Calhoun	20				16	4
Piedmont	24			1	15	8
Spartanburg CC	16				7	9
TC of the Lowcountry	24			5	13	6
Tri-County	17				12	5
Trident	27				17	10
Williamsburg	7				6	1
York	17				9	8
Subtotal	314		1	20	179	114
Grand Total	1,509	129	93	281	544	462

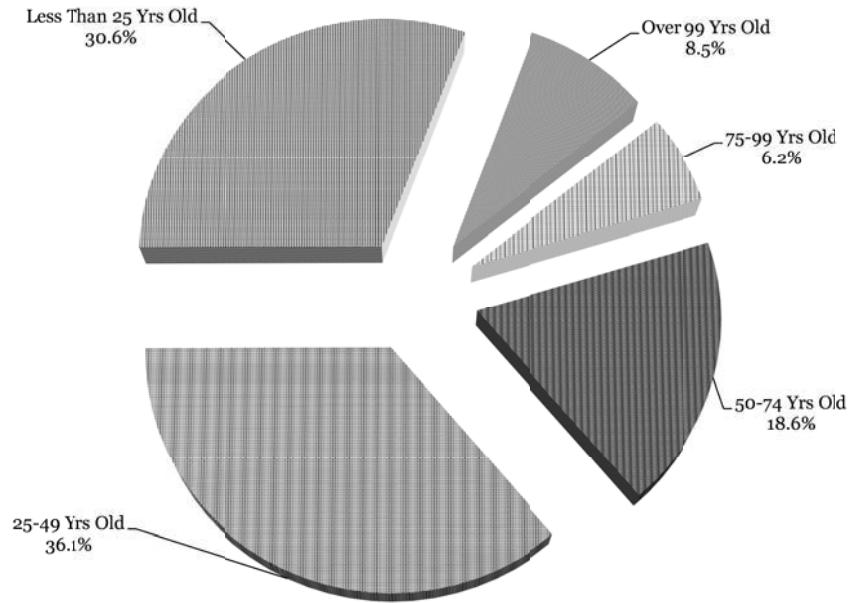
¹ The number of buildings includes all owned E&G and auxiliary buildings. It does not include leased facilities.

² Includes School of Medicine.

Campus Buildings Based on Year of Construction

S.C. Public Colleges & Universities

Fall 2011



Comprehensive Permanent Improvement Plan (CPIP)

Year One Summary

FY 2011-12

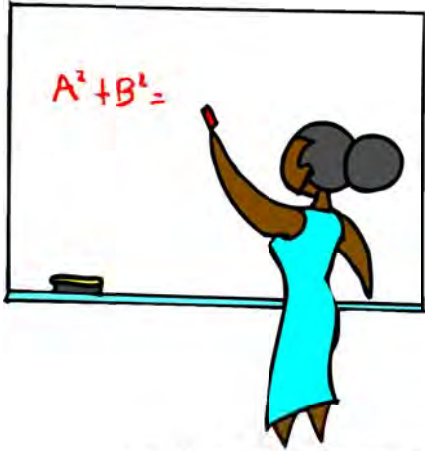
Institution	Project	Estimated Project Cost	IP	Proposed Source of Funds	
Clemson	Material Science Facility	\$10,000,000	1	State Institution Bonds	
	Daniel Hall HVAC Renovation	\$2,800,000	3	State Institution Bonds	
	Lehotsky Hall HVAC Renovation	\$4,500,000	4	State Institution Bonds	
	Barre Hall HVAC Renovation	\$2,000,000	5	State Institution Bonds	
	Sirrine Hall Renovation	\$50,000,000	2	State Institution Bonds; Private	
	Engineering & Science Classroom Facility	\$16,200,000	8	State Institution Bonds; Private; Institutional Capital Project Fund	
	Waste Water Treatment Plant Upgrade/Renovation	\$3,800,000	6	Institutional Capital Project Fund	
	Energy Plant Upgrade and Regulatory Compliance	\$3,000,000	7	Institutional Capital Project Fund	
USC Columbia	Williams-Brice Stadium Video Board Installation	\$6,500,000	15	Athletic; Private	
	Softball Stadium Renovation	\$8,000,000	16	Athletic Revenue Bonds	
	Football Practice Fields Renovations	\$1,500,000	17	Athletic	
	Close-Hipp Building Renovation	\$30,000,000	2	Federal, Institutional Capital Project Funds	
	Horizon I Ground & Fourth Floor Upfit	\$7,000,000	1	Grant Generated Funds	
	Maxcy College Renovation	\$3,750,000	7	Housing Maintenance Reserve	
	Women's Quadrangle Renovations	\$27,200,000	8	Housing Maintenance Reserve; Revenue Bonds	
	Rutledge College Comprehensive Renovation	\$5,800,000	9	Housing Maintenance Reserve; Renovation Reserve	
	LeGare/Pinckney Comprehensive Renovation	\$5,300,000	10	Housing Maintenance Reserve; Renovation Reserve	
	South Tower Mechanical Renovation	\$6,200,000	11	Housing Maintenance Reserve	
	Bates West Elevator Renovation	\$1,500,000	12	Housing Maintenance Reserve	
	Bates House Exterior Veneer Replacement/Waterproofing	\$6,000,000	13	Housing Maintenance Reserve	
	Preston College Bathroom & Flooring Renovations	\$1,500,000	14	Housing Maintenance Reserve	
	Assembly Street Tunnel & Crossing Modifications	\$4,000,000	3	Institutional Funds	
	1101 George Rogers Boulevard Acquisition	\$5,000,000	5	Institutional Funds	
	Student Health Center Construction (Phase A)	\$26,800,000	6	Revenue Bonds; Health Center Capital Reserve Fund	
		Health Sciences Renovation	\$18,000,000	4	State Institution Bonds
	MUSC	No Projects	-	-	-
	The Citadel	No Projects	-	-	-
Coastal Carolina	Baseball Complex Improvements	\$8,000,000	4	Institutional Capital Project Fund; Private	
	Student Center Annex Land Donation	\$20,000	2	One Cent Sales Tax	
	Softball/Baseball Complex Land Donation	\$20,000	5	One Cent Sales Tax	
	Student Health Services Building & Land Acquisition	\$830,000	6	One Cent Sales Tax	
	Coastal Science Center Building & Land Acquisition	\$2,420,000	7	One Cent Sales Tax	
	Parking Lot Land Donation	\$20,000	9	One Cent Sales Tax	
	Blanton Circle Renovation	\$500,000	10	One Cent Sales Tax	
	Parking/Pedway Construction	\$4,000,000	8	One Cent Sales Tax; Parking Operations; Renovation Reserves	
	Williams Brice/Kimbel Gym Renovation	\$7,000,000	14	One Cent Sales Tax; Renovation Reserves; Institution Bonds ('06)	
	Athenum Hall Renovation	\$2,000,000	11	Renovation Reserve/Plant Expansion	
	Baxley Hall Renovation	\$1,000,000	12	Renovation Reserve/Plant Expansion	
	Softball Complex Improvements	\$2,000,000	3	Renovation Reserve/Plant Expansion	
	Smith Science Building Renovation	\$4,100,000	13	Renovation Reserve/Plant Expansion; Institution Bonds ('06)	
	Student Center Annex Construction	\$24,000,000	1	Renovation Reserve/Plant Expansion; Institutional Capital Project Funds, Private (HCHCC), One Cent Sales Tax	
College of Charleston	School of Science & Mathematics Completion	\$14,000,000	1	Institutional Revenue Bonds	
	Rita Hollings Science Center Renovation	\$41,000,000	2	Institutional Revenue Bonds	
	Jewish Studies Center Addition	\$4,500,000	3	Private; College Fees	
Francis Marion	No Projects	-	-	-	
Lander	No Projects	-	-	-	
SC State	Health, Wellness & Conference Complex	\$18,000,000	1	Rentals, Student Fees, Faculty/Staff Memberships	
	Physical Plant/Central Energy Facility Complex	\$15,000,000	2	Master Lease Program	
USC Aiken	No Projects	-	-	-	
USC Beaufort	No Projects	-	-	-	
USC Upstate	Administration Building Repairs & Renovations	\$4,000,000	1	Institution Bonds; Institutional Capital Project Funds	
Winthrop	Acquisition Multiple Tracts of Land - City of Rock Hill	\$326,000	1	Institutional Capital Project Fund	
USC Lancaster	No Projects	-	-	-	
USC Salkehatchie	No Projects	-	-	-	
USC Sumter	No Projects	-	-	-	
USC Union	No Projects	-	-	-	
Aiken TC	No Projects	-	-	-	
Central Carolina TC	No Projects	-	-	-	
Denmark TC	No Projects	-	-	-	
Florence-Darlington TC	No Projects	-	-	-	
Greenville TC	No Projects	-	-	-	
Horry-Georgetown TC	Demolition/New Construction of Buildings	\$12,500,000	1	One Cent Sales Tax	
	Renovation/Expansion of Building 100 - Grand Strand Campus	\$5,000,000	2	One Cent Sales Tax	
Midlands TC	Support Center Upfit	\$2,500,000	1	Local; College Funds	
	Morris Hall Addition	\$1,100,000	2	College Funds	
Northeastern TC	No Projects	-	-	-	
Orangeburg-Calhoun TC	No Projects	-	-	-	
Piedmont TC	Multipurpose Building Renovation	\$700,000	1	Local	
	Abbeville County Center	\$1,500,000	2	Local	
Spartanburg CC	Spartanburg Downtown Campus Renovation	\$8,900,000	1	Local	
	Student Center	\$2,000,000	2	Local	
	Tyger River Building Side Offices Renovation	\$1,716,000	3	Local	
TC of the Lowcountry	No Projects	-	-	-	
Tri-County TC	Instructional Space Renovations	\$1,000,000	1	Local	
	Vehicular Circulation & Pedestrian Safety	\$600,000	2	Local	
Trident TC	Nursing and Science Building	\$30,000,000	1	Local	
	Building 700/800 Roof Replacement	\$850,000	2	Institutional Funds	
Williamsburg TC	No Projects	-	-	-	
York TC	Property Acquisition Baskin's Road West & Trimnal Lane	\$314,000	1	Institutional Capital Project Fund	
Grand Total:		\$477,766,000			



We shape our buildings; thereafter they shape us.

~ [Winston Churchill](#)

Faculty in Higher Education



Faculty are pivotal resources around which postsecondary education revolves. They determine curriculum content, student performance standards, and quality of students' preparation for careers. Faculty members perform research and development work which can advance this nation's technological and economic well-being. Through their public service activities, they also contribute to the public good.

Faculty may hold academic rank of professor, associate professor, assistant professor, instructor, or lecturer. Faculty may also include the chancellor/president, provost, vice provosts, deans, directors or the equivalent, as well as associate deans, assistant deans and executive officers of academic departments if their principal activity is instruction combined with research and/or public service. The

designation as "faculty" is separate from the activities to which they may be currently assigned. For example, a newly appointed president of an institution may also be appointed as a faculty member. Graduate, instruction, and research assistants are not included in this category.

**Average Salaries
of Full-Time Teaching Faculty
Fall 2011, Nine-Month Contract Basis
SC Public Colleges and Universities**

	# in Rank	Professor	# in Rank	Associate Professor	# in Rank	Assistant Professor	# in Rank	Instructor	Total # in Rank	Average All
Public Institutions										
Research Institutions										
Clemson	334	\$107,977	242	\$79,077	240	\$70,249	3	\$54,305	819	\$88,185
USC Columbia*	376	120,772	425	84,253	402	74,582	158	46,906	1,361	87,150
MUSC*	69	119,352	63	100,426	54	90,006	21	69,296	207	100,858
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions										
The Citadel	58	\$86,419	53	\$69,802	64	\$57,535	3	\$44,993	178	\$70,388
Coastal Carolina	63	84,168	93	70,535	104	58,234	13	46,112	273	67,832
College of Charleston	140	82,328	156	65,022	165	59,060	60	49,223	521	65,965
Francis Marion	58	76,809	51	60,889	72	54,124	13	48,429	194	62,303
Lander	17	66,211	35	53,614	37	50,262	17	41,337	106	52,495
SC State	45	73,314	59	63,674	76	55,813	33	44,841	213	59,988
USC Aiken	29	73,167	38	58,180	36	53,178	42	41,921	145	55,266
USC Beaufort	11	72,519	15	58,895	11	51,365	15	46,516	52	56,613
USC Upstate	29	72,762	43	61,237	69	51,883	62	46,791	203	55,292
Winthrop	77	76,326	99	64,619	79	54,538	30	44,092	285	62,827
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC										
USC Lancaster	5	\$65,644	5	\$58,834	18	\$46,006	21	\$47,560	49	\$49,985
USC Salkehatchie	**	**	4	47,146	11	45,656	4	38,142	20	45,031
USC Sumter	11	69,859	13	54,277	5	48,733	20	35,311	49	49,468
USC Union	0	\$0	**	**	**	**	5	45,598	9	49,303

Faculty salaries are reported according to CUPA definitions. Ranked Faculty only (Excludes lecturers/other, and graduate teaching assistants). Includes 11/12 month contracts converted to 9-month basis (.818 conversion factor).

Faculty includes those members of Instruction/Research Staff who are employed full-time and whose major regular assignment is instruction, including those with release time for research.

*Salaries for Clinical & Basic Medicine are reported on a 12-Month Contract basis.

**Due to privacy of individuals, this number is too small to report.

Technical Colleges ¹	Number of Faculty	Average Salary
Aiken	56	\$47,302
Central Carolina	99	\$45,413
Denmark	35	\$39,069
Florence-Darlington	95	\$47,662
Greenville	337	\$46,145
Horry-Georgetown	143	\$49,426
Midlands	214	\$49,595
Northeastern	27	\$35,077
Orangeburg-Calhoun	76	\$42,360
Piedmont	117	\$43,501
Spartanburg CC	120	\$44,560
TC of the Lowcountry	48	\$49,207
Tri-County	138	\$42,829
Trident	316	\$47,752
Williamsburg	18	\$35,418
York	126	\$47,663

¹For Technical Colleges only, includes full-time Instructional Faculty and Unclassified Continuing Education Program Coordinators.

**Average Salaries
of Full-Time Teaching Faculty by Discipline
Fall 2011, Nine-Month Contract Basis
SC Public Colleges and Universities**

Discipline	Research Institutions	Comprehensive Teaching Institutions
Agriculture, Agriculture Operations, And Related Sciences	81,177	
Architecture And Related Services	80,726	
Area, Ethnic, Cultural, Gender, And Group Studies	88,267	40,000
Biological And Biomedical Sciences	86,739	60,130
Business, Management, Marketing, And Related Support Services	125,592	88,865
Communication, Journalism, And Related Programs	67,712	57,625
Computer And Information Sciences And Support Services	106,021	75,344
Education	68,131	58,925
Engineering	100,945	81,135
Engineering Technologies And Engineering-Related Fields		70,769
English Language And Literature/Letters	71,293	54,150
Family And Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences	108,361	57,495
Foreign Languages, Literatures, And Linguistics	54,667	54,295
Health Professions And Related Programs	97,708	56,256
History	77,506	59,522
Homeland Security, Law Enforcement, Firefighting And Related Protective Services	74,155	59,057
Legal Professions And Studies	121,154	
Liberal Arts And Sciences, General Studies And Humanities	61,623	48,983
Library Science	66,254	
Mathematics And Statistics	83,372	58,267
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies		60,133
Parks, Recreation, Leisure, And Fitness Studies	80,892	53,986
Philosophy And Religious Studies	71,429	58,212
Physical Sciences	92,688	60,765
Psychology	85,245	63,067
Public Administration And Social Service Professions	75,435	57,086
Social Sciences	89,062	63,226
Visual And Performing Arts	61,323	57,074

This report is being summarized at the Two-Digit CIP level and may not be comparable to years prior to 2009-2010.

**Ten-Year Trend of the
Average Salaries
of Full-Time Teaching Faculty
Nine-Month Contract Basis
SC Public Colleges and Universities**

	2002-2003	2003-2004	2004-2005	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	2008-2009	2009-2010	2010-2011	2011-2012	2011-2012 Over 2002-2003	2011-2012 Over 2010-2011
Public Institutions												
Research Institutions												
Clemson	\$69,392	\$72,060	\$76,175	\$79,290	\$81,003	\$84,064	\$84,716	\$85,104	\$85,559	\$88,185	27.1%	3.1%
USC Columbia	71,301	71,860	75,461	74,365	79,386	81,506	82,920	83,968	84,398	87,150	22.2%	3.3%
MUSC	79,317	80,379	86,059	89,403	91,318	95,619	94,407	94,311	100,687	100,858	27.2%	0.2%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	\$56,996	\$57,680	\$63,218	\$66,152	\$65,605	\$67,332	\$66,964	\$68,583	\$68,333	\$70,388	23.5%	3.0%
Coastal Carolina	48,209	49,035	52,411	55,822	58,227	61,905	64,034	65,270	65,110	67,832	40.7%	4.2%
College of Charleston	51,795	52,795	55,323	58,192	59,827	62,380	64,845	64,707	64,679	65,965	27.4%	2.0%
Francis Marion	50,075	50,542	52,551	55,810	56,453	59,325	60,556	60,198	61,004	62,303	24.4%	2.1%
Lander	49,583	48,060	51,650	49,573	50,241	51,303	41,659	52,225	51,388	52,495	5.9%	2.2%
SC State	48,482	47,342	52,545	52,995	54,686	59,425	60,512	60,545	60,175	59,988	23.7%	-0.3%
USC Aiken	49,872	49,595	52,961	55,311	54,998	55,741	54,968	55,116	55,219	55,266	10.8%	0.1%
USC Beaufort	46,355	47,267	49,212	50,028	50,861	54,630	55,926	55,681	56,393	56,613	22.1%	0.4%
USC Upstate	48,781	48,645	49,921	52,206	52,905	54,164	55,391	54,758	55,541	55,292	13.3%	-0.4%
Winthrop	51,246	52,120	54,383	57,677	59,447	60,987	61,068	62,291	62,250	62,827	22.6%	0.9%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC												
USC Lancaster	\$49,289	\$48,548	\$51,073	\$50,822	\$39,588	\$48,474	\$49,378	\$48,694	\$49,759	\$49,985	1.4%	0.5%
USC Salkehatchie	43,889	43,705	46,281	49,023	40,219	44,105	44,610	44,756	44,518	45,031	2.6%	1.2%
USC Sumter	48,162	48,297	50,316	51,660	38,099	52,438	49,821	49,870	49,532	49,468	2.7%	-0.1%
USC Union	45,479	44,792	45,924	50,277	43,265	43,528	44,483	46,717	50,927	49,303	8.4%	-3.2%
Technical Colleges												
Aiken	\$41,568	\$41,990	\$44,971	\$46,767	\$47,228	\$47,885	\$48,905	\$47,769	\$47,587	\$47,302	13.8%	-0.6%
Central Carolina	38,673	39,220	40,357	42,123	43,171	43,837	44,455	44,685	44,798	45,413	17.4%	1.4%
Denmark	34,790	34,867	35,113	36,667	37,027	38,981	39,230	39,159	38,597	39,069	12.3%	1.2%
Florence-Darlington	40,739	40,642	43,395	45,737	47,425	49,201	49,540	49,545	47,977	47,662	17.0%	-0.7%
Greenville	40,028	40,756	41,495	42,703	43,887	44,935	45,493	45,258	45,812	46,145	15.3%	0.7%
Horry-Georgetown	40,576	40,407	43,134	44,904	45,745	48,974	49,291	49,056	48,790	49,426	21.8%	1.3%
Midlands	40,449	41,338	43,281	45,425	46,846	48,816	49,358	49,133	48,853	49,595	22.6%	1.5%
Northeastern	34,247	34,168	35,390	35,972	36,475	37,932	36,650	35,893	35,356	35,077	2.4%	-0.8%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	37,930	37,914	39,819	40,974	41,782	43,585	43,705	43,629	43,056	42,360	11.7%	-1.6%
Piedmont	38,291	38,516	40,201	41,711	42,142	43,122	42,799	43,031	43,650	43,501	13.6%	-0.3%
Spartanburg CC	39,566	40,672	41,161	42,418	43,010	44,113	45,687	45,616	44,871	44,560	12.6%	-0.7%
TC of the Lowcountry	41,692	41,190	42,437	45,676	47,782	49,978	49,808	49,646	49,364	49,207	18.0%	-0.3%
Tri-County	38,634	38,827	39,587	41,512	42,637	44,450	44,801	43,823	43,345	42,829	10.9%	-1.2%
Trident	41,081	40,588	42,057	43,767	44,742	47,018	47,413	47,153	47,237	47,752	16.2%	1.1%
Williamsburg	30,456	30,513	30,712	32,166	34,032	34,423	34,581	34,557	35,409	35,418	16.3%	0.0%
York	40,209	41,390	43,363	44,719	46,240	48,187	47,820	48,198	47,442	47,663	18.5%	0.5%

**Full-Time Faculty
by Race and Tenure
Summary
SC Public Colleges and Universities
Fall 2011**

Race Description	Tenure	On-Tenure	Not on Tenure Track	No Academic Rank	Grand Total
Hispanic Male	37	9	12	13	71
Hispanic Female	17	21	23	14	75
Total Hispanic	54	30	35	27	146
American Indian - Alaskan Native Male	6	1	1	3	11
American Indian - Alaskan Native Female	1	1	3	4	9
Total American Indian - Alaskan Native	7	2	4	7	20
Asian Male	96	61	7	23	187
Asian Female	27	34	8	18	87
Total Asian	123	95	15	41	274
Black - African American Male	68	51	26	77	222
Black - African American Female	68	63	51	156	338
Total Black - African American	136	114	77	233	560
Native Hawaiian - Pacific Islander Male	1	1	1	1	4
Native Hawaiian - Pacific Islander Female	2	1	1		4
Total Native Hawaiian - Pacific Islander	3	2	2	1	8
White Male	1,286	503	385	739	2,913
White Female	618	456	485	903	2,462
Total White	1,904	959	870	1,642	5,375
Two or More Races Male	15	7	3	7	32
Two or More Races Female	4	6	9	8	27
Total Two or More Races	19	13	12	15	59
Non-Resident Alien Male	75	91	23		189
Non-Resident Alien Female	22	44	17		83
Total Non-Resident Alien	97	135	40	0	272
Unknown Male	22	14	6		42
Unknown Female	9	5	7		21
Total Unknown	31	19	13	0	63
Grand Total	2,374	1,369	1,068	1,966	6,777

See Appendix 6 for explanations and changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

**Full-Time Faculty
by Race and Tenure
SC Public Colleges and Universities
Fall 2011**

Research Institutions	Tenure Description	Hispanic		American Indian - Alaskan Native		Asian		Black - African American		Native Hawaiian - Pacific Islander		White		Two or More Races		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Clemson Univ.	Tenure	5	3			45	8	12	3			360	117		1			1		555
	On-Tenure		6			29	13	6	7			116	74					2		253
	Not on Tenure Track	2	4		1	1	1	2	4			89	100					1		205
USC Columbia	Tenure	9	2	3	1	26	5	14	17			320	153	5	2	60	15	7	3	642
	On-Tenure	2	3			10	4	6	9			79	87	3	3	66	29	4	1	307
	Not on Tenure Track	3	5		1	2	1	2	12		1	101	119	2	4	16	9	1	2	281
MUSC	Tenure											8	12							20
	On-Tenure		2			1	1	1	4			29	38							76
	Not on Tenure Track								1			13	20					1		35
Subtotal		21	25	3	4	114	33	43	57	0	1	1,115	720	10	10	142	53	17	6	2,374

Comprehensive Teaching Institutions	Tenure Description	Hispanic		American Indian - Alaskan Native		Asian		Black - African American		Native Hawaiian - Pacific Islander		White		Two or More Races		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
The Citadel	Tenure	1	1	1		1		3	5			67	22	3	1					105
	On-Tenure		3	1				2	1	1		29	15	1			1		1	56
	Not on Tenure Track						1					11	5							17
Coastal Carolina Univ.	Tenure	3	3	2		2	2	2	3			87	41	2		2				149
	On-Tenure	1				5	3	3	3			45	44			2				106
	Not on Tenure Track	3	1			1	3	1	1			43	47							100
College of Charleston	Tenure	9	5			5	1	7	7			151	95	3		1	2	9	3	298
	On-Tenure	2	2			3	1	3	3			60	40	1		9	5	5	1	135
	Not on Tenure Track	2	1			1			3	1		27	45		1	2	2	1	2	88
Francis Marion Univ.	Tenure					2	2	1	1			68	30					1		105
	On-Tenure	1	2			1	1		3			17	26			2	2			55
	Not on Tenure Track		1			1			1			13	20							36
Lander Univ.	Tenure	2							1	1	2	26	23							55
	On-Tenure								2		1	29	24							56
	Not on Tenure Track											1								1
	Not on Tenure Track											9	20				1			30
SC State Univ.	Tenure					9	2	25	25			16	7						1	85
	On-Tenure	1				7	4	27	21			12	10							82
	Not on Tenure Track			1		1	1	13	20			12	1							49
USC Aiken	Tenure					1	1					38	19			6	2	1	1	69
	On-Tenure	1	1			1	1		2			11	16	1	1	2	2			39
	Not on Tenure Track		4						1			14	16		2	2	3	1		43
USC Beaufort	Tenure						1					13	2			2		1		19
	On-Tenure					2			1			10	7			2		2	1	23
	Not on Tenure Track		1		1							5	10		1			1	2	21
USC Upstate	Tenure	2	1			2		1	3			23	26	1		2	2	2	1	66
	On-Tenure						1	2	1			29	31	1	1	5	1	1	1	74
	Not on Tenure Track	1	2					1	6			17	32	1	1	1	1			63
Winthrop Univ.	Tenure	4	1			4	3	3	3			85	62							165
	On-Tenure					1	3	2	6			22	35			1	1			71
	Not on Tenure Track	1	2					1	2			11	31			2				50
Subtotal		35	31	5	1	48	35	95	125	3	3	1,000	803	14	8	41	27	23	14	2,311

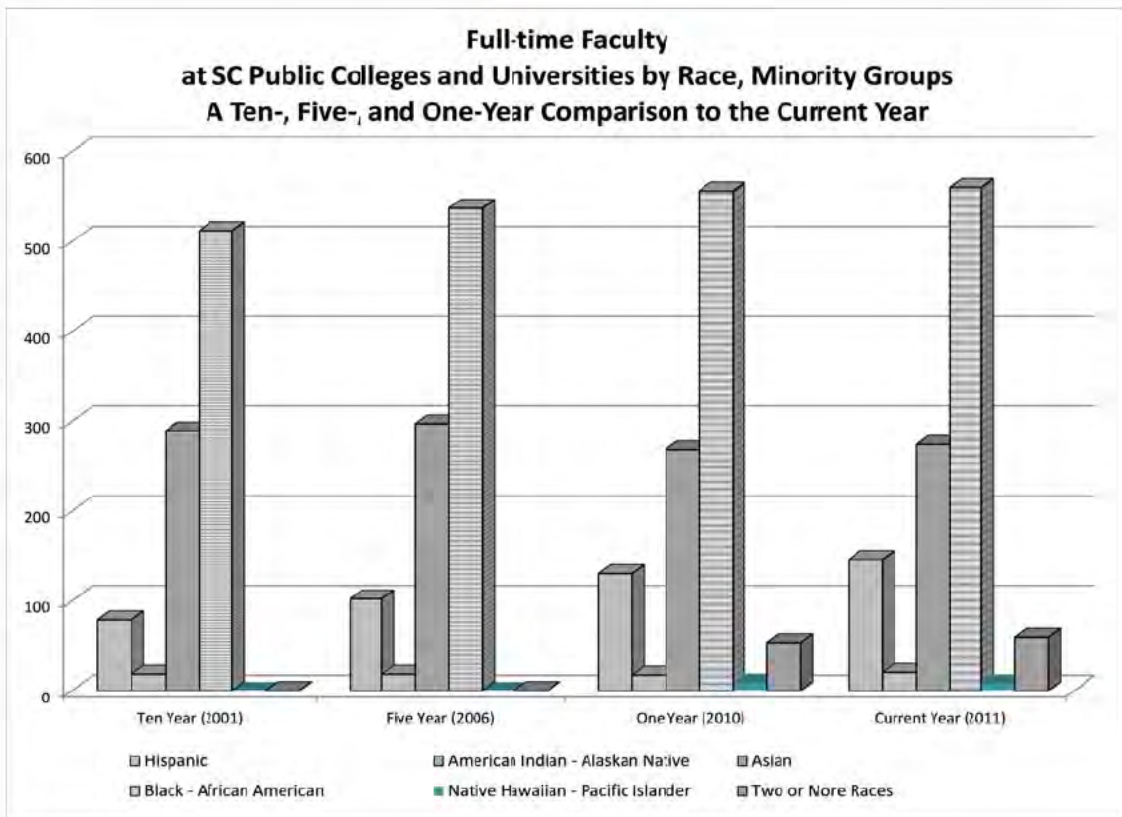
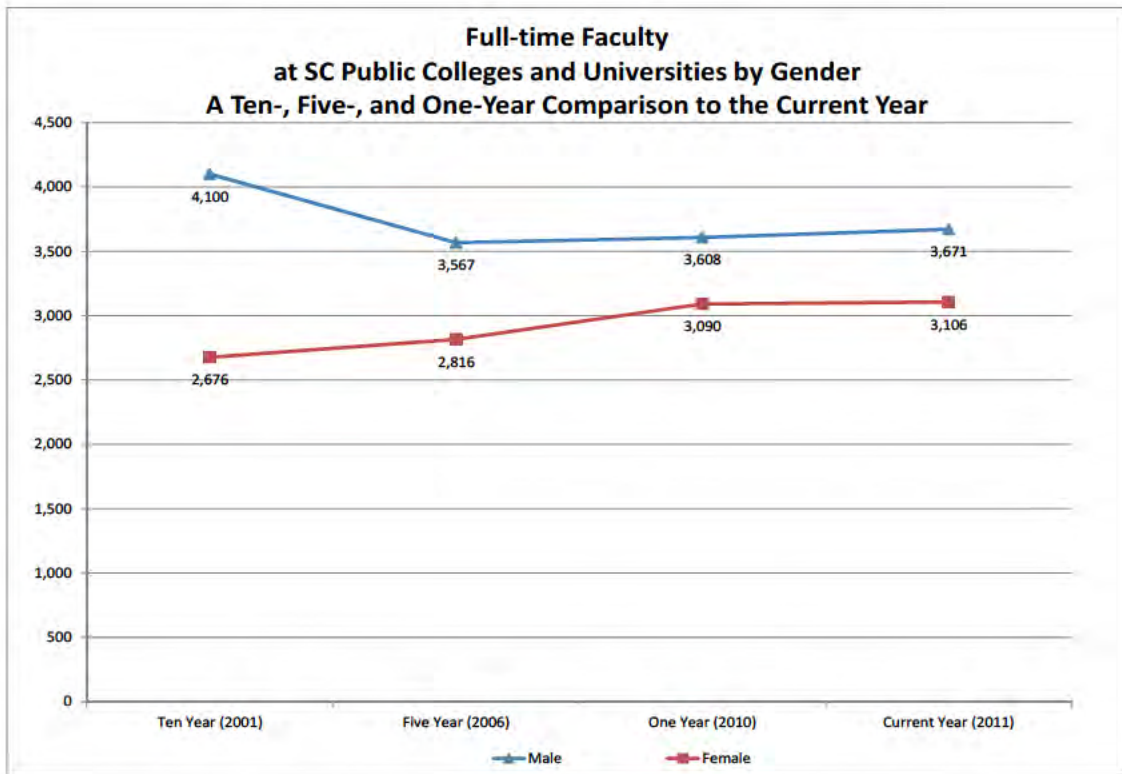
See Appendix 6 for explanations and changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

**Full-Time Faculty
by Race and Tenure (continued)
SC Public Colleges and Universities
Fall 2011**

Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC	Tenure Description	Hispanic		American Indian - Alaskan Native		Asian		Black - African American		Native Hawaiian - Pacific Islander		White		Two or More Races		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
USC Lancaster	Tenure											7	3							10
	On-Tenure		2					1				8	6						1	18
	Not on Tenure Track							4				6	10							1
USC Salkehatchie	Tenure											4						1		5
	On-Tenure											5	2			3	1			11
	Not on Tenure Track							1				1	2							4
USC Sumter	Tenure	2	1					1				12	5	1		2				24
	On-Tenure						1				2				1			1	5	
	Not on Tenure Track		2				1	1			10	6								20
USC Union	Tenure											1	1							2
	On-Tenure												1		1					2
	Not on Tenure Track											3	1					1		5
Subtotal		2	5	0	0	2	1	7	0	0	0	59	37	1	1	6	3	2	1	127

Technical Colleges	Tenure Description	Hispanic		American Indian - Alaskan Native		Asian		Black - African American		Native Hawaiian - Pacific Islander		White		Two or More Races		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Aiken	Not on Tenure Track				1	1	1	2	12			23	16							56
Central Carolina	Not on Tenure Track		1					2	7			40	49							99
Denmark	Not on Tenure Track					3	2	8	14			4	4							35
Florence-Darlington	Not on Tenure Track	1	1	2		2	1	2	13			39	34							95
Greenville	Not on Tenure Track		2			2	3	10	18			130	172							337
Horry-Georgetown	Not on Tenure Track	2	1					2	3	8		57	69	1						143
Midlands	Not on Tenure Track	2	4		1	2	2	6	19			84	94							214
Northeastern	Not on Tenure Track			1		1						11	14							27
Orangeburg-Calhoun	Not on Tenure Track						1	4	13			24	34							76
Piedmont	Not on Tenure Track	3				2		5	4			45	58							117
Spartanburg CC	Not on Tenure Track		1		1	2	2	4	6			40	63		1					120
TC of The Lowcountry	Not on Tenure Track				1	1	1	5	4			12	24							48
Tri-County	Not on Tenure Track	1	1			2	1	4	7			45	75	2						138
Trident	Not on Tenure Track	4	3			1		11	16			130	141	4	6					316
Williamsburg	Not on Tenure Track							2	3			6	7							18
York	Not on Tenure Track					4	2	9	12	1		49	48		1					126
Subtotal		13	14	3	4	23	18	77	156	1	0	739	902	7	8	0	0	0	0	1,965
Grand Total		71	75	11	9	187	87	222	338	4	4	2,913	2,462	32	27	189	83	42	21	6,777

See Appendix 6 for explanations and changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.



Prior to 2009-2010, institutions did not report Hawaiian/Pacific Islander or Two or More Race classifications causing those classifications to have a zero value in prior years.

Appendix 1

Types of Public Institutions in South Carolina by Mission

Changes to the SC State Code of Laws, 1976, as amended, arising from Act 359 of 1996, set forth the missions of public higher education, as well as for each type of public institution in the state (Sections 59-103-15 (A) and 59-103-15(B)). These statements are excerpted and printed below.

Mission Identified for Higher Education in South Carolina:

The General Assembly determined that the mission for higher education is to be a global leader in providing a coordinated, comprehensive system of excellence in education by providing instruction, research, and life-long learning opportunities which are focused on economic development and benefit the State of South Carolina.

Goals to be achieved through this mission include: high academic quality; affordable and accessible education; instructional excellence; coordination and cooperation with public education; and cooperation among the General Assembly, Commission on Higher Education, Council of Presidents of State Institutions, institutions of higher learning, and the business community; economic growth; and clearly defined missions.

Mission Identified for Types of Sectors of SC Higher Education:

Research Institutions

- college-level baccalaureate education, master's, professional, and doctor of philosophy degrees which lead to continued education or employment;
- research through the use of government, corporate, non-profit organization grants, or state resources; or both;
- public service to the State and the local community.

Four-year Colleges and Universities (Comprehensive Teaching Institutions)

- college level baccalaureate education and selected master's degrees which lead to employment or continued education, or both, except for doctoral degrees currently being offered;
- limited and specialized research;
- public service to the State and the local community.

Two Year Regional Campuses of USC

- college level pre-baccalaureate education necessary to confer associate's degrees which lead to continued education at a four-year or research institution;
- public service to the State and the local community.

State Technical and Comprehensive Education System

- all post-secondary vocational, technical, and occupational diploma and associate degree programs leading directly to employment or maintenance of employment and associate degree programs which enable students to gain access to other post-secondary education;
- up-to-date and appropriate occupational and technical training for adults;
- special school programs that provide training for prospective employees and existing industry in order to enhance the economic development of South Carolina;
- public service to the State and the local community;
- continue to remain technical, vocational, or occupational colleges with a mission as stated (in this section *for State Technical and Comprehensive Education System*) and primarily focused on technical education and the economic development of the State.

Appendix 2

South Carolina Commission on Higher Education

Publications, Reports and Brochures

by Division

Academic Affairs & Licensing

Contact: Ms. Renea Eshleman, (803) 737-2281

- *A Closer Look at Public Higher Education in SC*
- *Academic Programs Available at SC Institutions* (Searchable online database)
- *Annual Evaluation of Associate Degree Programs*
- *Annual Report on the Academic Common Market Program*
- *Annual Report on Admissions Standards for First-time Entering Freshmen as Mandated by Acts 137 and 359*
- *Annual Report on Advanced Placement Course Acceptance Policies*
- *Annual Report on Compliance with English Fluency in Higher Education Act*
- *Annual Report on Licensing Activities*
- *College Preparatory Course Prerequisites Requirements for College Admission*
- *Directory of Occupational Training and Recruiting Institutions*
- *Dual Enrollment Policy*
- *Employers Guide to College Degrees*
- *Guidelines for CHE's Center of Excellence in Teaching Program*
- *Guidelines for the Improving Teacher Quality Grant Program*
- *Guidelines for Professor of the Year Award*
- *Guiding Principles for Distance Education in South Carolina*
- *Is This a Good School?* Brochure
- *Massage Therapy Training in South Carolina – What You Should Know Before You Enroll*
- *Policies and Procedures for New Academic Program Approval and Program Termination*
- *Policies on Advanced Placement Credit Awards and International Baccalaureate Credit Awards*
- *Report on New Program Approvals and Program Terminations*
- *Report on Program Productivity*
- *Research Universities Infrastructure Act Guidelines*
- *SmartState Comprehensive Program Evaluation 2003-2008.* The Washington Group
- *SmartState Program Annual Report*
- *SmartState Program Guidelines*
- *SmartState Research Stars - Brochure*
- *South Carolina Course Alignment Project Newsletter*
- *Statewide Policy on Transfer*
- *Transfer Guide for Dual Enrollment Students*
- *Transfer Guide for Undergraduate Teacher Education Programs*

Planning & Access

Contact: Mr. Michael L. Brown, (803) 737-2144

- *Guidelines for Graduate Incentive Scholarship Program*
- *The South Carolina Higher Education Access & Equity Statewide Program Publication*
- *The South Carolina National Guard College Assistance Program Regulations and Guidelines*

All reports are available on the web at www.che.sc.gov unless otherwise noted. Reports denoted with * are available upon request.

Appendix 2
South Carolina Commission on Higher Education
Publications, Reports and Brochures
by Division (continued)

Finance, Facilities, & MIS

Contact: Mr. Gary Glenn, (803) 737-2155

- *Facilities Policies and Procedures Manual*
- *S.C. Mission Resource Requirements Funding Model (MRR)*
- *S.C. Higher Education Statistical Abstract*
- *S.C. Higher Education Facilities Statistical Abstract*
- *S.C. Sister State Agreement*

Student Services

Contact: Dr. Karen A. Woodfaulk, (803) 737-2244

- 2008 College Goal Sunday Evaluation Report*
- 2008 Early Graduation Policy
- Disbursement & Enrollment Procedures for Scholarships and Grants
- Guidelines for Appeal (LIFE, HOPE, & Palmetto Fellows Scholarships)
- Scholarships and Grants Program Regulations & Legislation
- Residency Regulation and Law
- S.C. GEAR UP Annual Performance Report 2009 *
- S.C. GEAR UP Policy and Procedures *
- S.C. HOPE Scholarship Brochure *
- S.C. LIFE Scholarship Brochure
- S.C. LIFE/Palmetto Fellows Enhancement Policy Guidelines
- S.C. Need-based Grant Foster Care Youth Policy

Other Publications/Reports

Contact: Ms. Julie Carullo, (803) 737-2292

- CHE Annual Accountability Report
- *Leveraging Higher Education for a Stronger South Carolina: Action Plan Framework (Sept. 2008) and Action Plan Implementation (Mar. 2009)*
- Action Plan Implementation Status Report
- *Economic Return on Investment in South Carolina's Higher Education, Division of Research, Darla Moore School of Business, University of South Carolina (Aug. 2009)*(Report undertaken in conjunction with the Action Plan.)
- *Higher Education in South Carolina: A Briefing on the State's Higher Education System (Mar. 2010)*
- Special Report - Retaining Graduates of S.C. Public Colleges and Universities, Nov. 2007

All reports are available on the web at www.che.sc.gov unless otherwise noted. Reports denoted with * are available upon request.

Appendix 3

Acronyms and Terms Pertaining to Higher Education

A & E	Architectural and Engineering
AACU	American Association of Community Colleges
AACSB	American Assembly of Collegiate Schools of Business
AASCU	American Association of State Colleges and Universities
ABCTE	American Board for the Certification of Teacher Excellence
ACE	American Council on Education
ACG	Academic Competitiveness Grant
ACHE	Association of Continuing Higher Education
ACIR	Advisory Committee on Information Resources
ACM	Academic Common Market
AHEC	Area Health Education Consortium
ACCSCCT	Accrediting Commission of Career Schools/Colleges of Technology
ACICS	Accrediting Council for Independent Colleges and Schools
AGB	Association of Governing Boards of Colleges and Universities
AIR	Association of Institutional Research
AP	Advanced Placement
APPA	Association of Physical Plant Administrators
APR	Annual Performance Report
B&CB	(SC) Budget and Control Board
BR	Biennial Report
CACG	College Access Challenge Grant
CAM	College Application Month
CAPE	Council for American Private Education
CCTI	Collaborative Counselor Training Institute
CERRA	Center for the Recruitment, Retention and Advancement of Educators
CGSC	College Goal South Carolina
CHE	Commission on Higher Education
CHEA	Council on Higher Education Accreditation
CHEMIS	Commission on Higher Education Management Information System
CIB	Capital Improvement Bonds
CIP	Classification of Instruction Program
COEE	(SC) Centers of Economic Excellence
CPIP	Comprehensive Permanent Improvement Plan
CUPA	College and University Personnel Association
E & G	Education and General
ECS	Education Commission of the States
EDUCAUSE	Consolidation of EDUCUM (Interuniversity Communications Council) and CAUSE (College and University Systems Exchange)
EDGAR	Education Department General Administration Regulations
EEDA	Education and Economic Development Act of 2005
EIA	(SC) Education Improvement Act of 1984

Appendix 3

Acronyms and Terms Pertaining to Higher Education (continued)

FIPSE	Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education
FPR	Final Performance Report
FTE	Full-Time Equivalent
GASB	Governmental Accounting Standards Board
GEAR UP	Gaining Early Awareness and Readiness for Undergraduate Programs
GIF	(SC) Graduate Incentive Fellowship
HEAP	(SC) Higher Education Awareness Program
HEART	Higher Education Awareness Readiness Transition
HEEEP	Higher Education Excellence Enhancement Program
HEPI	Higher Education Price Index
IIIR	Independent Institutions' Information Resources
IPEDS	Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System
ITQ	Improving Teacher Quality
JBRC	(SC) Joint Bond Review Committee
LAC	(SC) Legislative Audit Council
LCG	Lowcountry Graduate Center
LEA	Local Education Agency
LIFE	(Scholarship) Legislative Incentives for Future Excellence
LTAP	Lottery Tuition Assistance Program
MLAP	Master Land Acquisition Plan
MOE	Maintenance of Effort
MRR	Mission Resource Requirements Funding Model
MUSC	Medical University of South Carolina
NACUBO	National Association of College and University Business Officers
NASULGC	National Association of State Universities and Land Grant Colleges
NCATE	National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education
NCES	National Center for Education Statistics
NCHEMS	National Center for Higher Education Management Systems
NSF	National Science Foundation
PIP	Permanent Improvement Plan
RFP	Request for Proposals
RUIA	(SC) Research University Infrastructure Act
SAA	State Approving Agency (Veterans Education and Training)
SACS	Southern Association of Colleges and Schools
SAIR	Southern Association of Institutional Research
SACUBO	Southern Association of College and University Business Officers
SBTCE	State Board for Technical and Comprehensive Education
SCAIR	South Carolina Association of Institutional Research
SCICU	South Carolina Independent College and Universities Association
SCASFAA	South Carolina Association of State Financial Aid Administrators
SCITDA	South Carolina Information Technology Director's Association
SCH	Student Credit Hour
SCUP	Society for College and University Planning

Appendix 3

Acronyms and Terms Pertaining to Higher Education (continued)

SDE	(SC) State Department of Education
SHEAO	State Higher Education Academic Officers - (SHEEO Association)
SHEEO	State Higher Education Executive Officers
SHEFO	State Higher Education Finance Officers - (SHEEO Association)
SOM	School of Medicine
SREB	Southern Regional Education Board
UCG	University Center of Greenville
UGP	(SC) Uniform Grading Policy

Appendix 4

Public Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees Members

Research Institutions

Clemson University

Phone: 864-656-5615

<http://www.clemson.edu/administration/bot/board.html>

University of South Carolina

Phone: 803-777-4743

<http://trustees.sc.edu/biographies.html>

Medical University of S.C.

Phone: 843-792-2211

<http://www.musc.edu/admin/board/>

Comprehensive Teaching Institutions

The Citadel

Phone: 843-953-5092

<http://www.citadel.edu/root/bov-membership>

Coastal Carolina University

Phone: 843-349-2005

<http://www.coastal.edu/board/trustees.html>

College of Charleston

Phone: 843-953-5500

<http://www.cofc.edu/trustee/members>

Francis Marion University

Phone: 843-661-1210

<http://www.fmarion.edu/about/members>

Lander University

Phone: 864-388-8300

<http://www.lander.edu/Administration/Board-of-Trustees/Members.aspx>

South Carolina State University

Phone: 803-536-7013

<http://www.scsu.edu/aboutscstate/boardoftrustees/trusteebios.aspx>

Winthrop University

Phone: 803-323-2225

<http://www.winthrop.edu/trustees/default.aspx?id=1728>

USC Aiken - See University of SC

USC Beaufort - See University of SC

USC Upstate - See University of SC

Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC (USC Lancaster, USC Salkehatchie, USC Sumter, USC Union) - See University of SC

Technical Colleges

State Board for Technical & Comprehensive Education

Phone: 803-896-5320

<http://www.sctechsystem.com/brdmembers.html>

Aiken Technical College

Phone: 803-593-9231

<http://www.atc.edu/Catalog/current/c8.aspx>

Central Carolina Technical College

Phone: 803-778-1961 ext. 354

<http://www.cctech.edu/226.htm>

Denmark Technical College

Phone: 803-793-5100

<http://www.denmarktech.edu/commission.html>

Florence-Darlington Technical College

Phone: 843-661-8002

<http://www.fdtc.edu/AboutUs/people/commission.asp>

Greenville Technical College

Phone: 864-250-8175

<http://www.gvltec.edu/display.aspx?id=276&terms=commission>

Appendix 4

Public Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees Members (continued)

Technical Colleges (Continued)

Horry-Georgetown Technical College

Phone: 843-347-3186

http://www.hgtc.edu/int_y.php?pageid=17

Midlands Technical College

Phone: 803-738-7602

<http://www.midlandstech.edu/commission.htm>

Northeastern Technical College

Phone: 843-921-6902

http://www.netc.edu/documents/catalog_1012.pdf

scroll to page 5

Orangeburg-Calhoun Technical College

Phone: 803-535-1201

http://www.octech.edu/about/presidents_office/area_commission.aspx

Piedmont Technical College

Phone: 864-941-8302

<http://www.ptc.edu/about/governance-leadership>

Spartanburg Community College

Phone: 864-592-4611

<http://www.sccsc.edu/about/commission>

Technical College of the Lowcountry

Phone: 843-525-8247

<http://www.tcl.edu/community/tcl-commission>

Tri-County Technical College

Phone: 864-646-3636

http://www.tctc.edu/Content/About_TCTC/Governance/TCTC_Commission.xml

Trident Technical College

Phone: 843-574-6338

http://www.tridenttech.edu/aboutttrc_areacommission.htm

Williamsburg Technical College

Phone: 843-355-4110

<http://www.wiltech.edu/index.php/about-us/administration>

York Technical College

Phone: 803-325-2874

<http://www.yorktech.com/commission.php>

Appendix 5

Glossary

Academic Support – Funds to provide support services for an institution's primary missions – instruction, research, and public service.

Accessible Area – An indication that a room can be approached, entered, and used without assistance by a mobility-impaired person. The United States Department of Education Section 504 Subpart C regulation states “no qualified individual with a disability shall be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity because a recipient’s facilities are inaccessible to, or unusable by, persons with disabilities.”

American Indian or Alaskan Native - A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America) who maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community attachment.

Application Fee – The amount of money that an institution charges for processing a student’s application for admittance to the institution. This amount is not creditable toward tuition or required fees, nor is it refundable if the student is not admitted to the institution.

Asian or Pacific Islander – A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian Subcontinent, or Pacific Islands. This definition includes people from China, Japan, Korea, the Philippine Islands, American Samoa, India, and Vietnam.

Asian - A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian Subcontinent, including, for example, Cambodia, China, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Pakistan, the Philippine Islands, Thailand, and Vietnam.

Assignable Area – The sum of all areas on all floors of a building assigned to, or available for assignment to, an occupant or use, excluding spaces defined as building service, circulation, mechanical, and structural areas.

Associate’s Degree – An award that normally requires at least two, but less than four, years of full-time equivalent college work.

Auxiliary Enterprises – Activities that exist to furnish goods or services to students, faculty, or staff, and that charge a fee directly related to, although not necessarily equal to, the cost of the goods or services are included in auxiliary enterprises. These entities are classified as self-supporting.

Bachelor’s Degree – An award (baccalaureate or equivalent degree, as determined by the Secretary, U.S. Department of Education) that normally requires at least four, but NOT more than five, years of full-time equivalent college-level work. This definition includes bachelor’s degrees conferred in a five-year cooperative (work-study plan) program.

Black/African American - A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.

Board Charges – Charges assessed students for an academic year for meals.

Books and Supplies – The average cost of books and supplies for a typical student for an entire academic year (or program). Does not include unusual costs for special groups of students (e.g., engineering or art majors), unless they constitute the majority of students at an institution.

Certificate – A formal award certifying the satisfactory completion of a postsecondary education program.

Appendix 5

Glossary (continued)

Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) – A numerical classification and standard terminology for secondary and postsecondary instructional programs provided by National Center of Education Statistics (NCES).

Cohort – A specific group of students established for tracking purposes.

Credit Course – A course that, if successfully completed, can be applied toward the number of courses required for achieving a degree, diploma, certificate, or other formal award.

Credit Hour – A unit of measure that represents the equivalent of an hour (50 minutes) of instruction that can be applied to the total number of hours needed for completing the requirements of a degree, diploma, certificate or other formal award.

Debt Service – The amount set aside annually in a fund to pay the interest and the part of the principal due on the Institution's bond and note debt.

Dedicated Fees – Fees committed for a specific use of the funds collected. These funds may be carried forward year to year.

Degree – An award conferred by a college, university, or other postsecondary education institution as official recognition for the successful completion of a program of study.

Degree/Certificate-Seeking Students – Students enrolled in courses for credit who are recognized by the institution as seeking a degree or other formal award. At the undergraduate level, this classification is intended to include students enrolled in vocational or occupational programs.

Diploma – A formal document certifying the successful completion of a prescribed program of study.

Doctor's Degree – The highest award a student can earn for graduate study. The doctor's degree classification includes such degrees as Doctor of Education, Doctor of Juridical Science, Doctor of Public Health, and the Doctor of Philosophy degree in any field such as agronomy, food technology, education, engineering, public administration, ophthalmology, or radiology.

Doctor's degree - other – A doctor's degree that does not meet the definition of a doctor's degree - research/scholarship or a doctor's degree - professional practice.

Doctor's degree - professional practice – A doctor's degree that is conferred upon completion of a program providing the knowledge and skills for the recognition, credential, or license required for professional practice. The degree is awarded after a period of study such that the total time to the degree, including both pre-professional and professional preparation, equals at least six full-time equivalent academic years. Some of these degrees were formerly classified as "*first-professional*" and may include: Chiropractic (D.C. or D.C.M.); Dentistry (D.D.S. or D.M.D.); Law (L.L.B. or J.D.); Medicine (M.D.); Optometry (O.D.); Osteopathic Medicine (D.O); Pharmacy (Pharm.D.); Podiatry (D.P.M., Pod.D., D.P.); or, Veterinary Medicine (D.V.M.), and others, as designated by the awarding institution.

Doctor's degree - research/scholarship – A Ph.D. or other doctor's degree that requires advanced work beyond the master's level, including the preparation and defense of a dissertation based on original research, or the planning and execution of an original project demonstrating substantial artistic or scholarly achievement. Some examples of this type of degree may include Ed.D., D.M.A., D.B.A., D.Sc., D.A., or D.M, and others, as designated by the awarding institution.

Appendix 5

Glossary (continued)

Dormitory Capacity – The maximum number of students for which the institution can provide dormitory housing facilities, whether on or off campus.

Educational and General (E&G) – The educational and general operations of an institution, including instruction, research, public service, academic support, student services, institutional support, operation and maintenance of physical plant, etc.

First-Professional Degree – An award that requires completion of a program that meets all of the following criteria: (1) completion of the academic requirements to begin practice in the profession; (2) at least two years of college work prior to entering the program; and (3) a total of a least six academic years of college work to complete the degree program, including prior required college work plus the length of the professional program itself. First-professional degrees may be awarded in the following ten fields: Chiropractic, Dentistry, Law, Medicine, Optometry, Osteopathic Medicine, Pharmacy, Podiatry, Theology, and Veterinary Medicine.

NOTE: The National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) has eliminated this degree category and required all institutions to reclassify the above first-professional degrees into the Doctor's degree classification. See Doctor's degree for additional information.

First-Time Freshman – An entering freshman who has never attended a college (or other postsecondary institution). Includes students enrolled in the fall term who attended college for the first time in the prior summer term. Also includes students who entered with advanced standing (college credits earned before graduation from high school).

Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Student Enrollment – Calculated as fifteen (15) credit hours per semester for an undergraduate student, twelve (12) credit hours per semester for a graduate level 1 (master's) student, and nine (9) credit hours per semester for graduate level 2 (doctoral) students. First professional pharmacy hours are fifteen (15) credit hours per semester and first professional law are fourteen (14) credit hours per semester. Medicine and Dentistry use the headcount rather than credit hours.

Full-time student - Undergraduate: A student enrolled for 12 or more semester credits , or 12 or more quarter credits, or 24 or more contact hours a week each term. Graduate: A student enrolled for 9 or more semester credits, or 9 or more quarter credits, or a student involved in thesis or dissertation preparation that is considered full time by the institution. Doctor's degree - Professional practice - as defined by the institution.

Geo-Origin – The first reported Geographic origin of the student enrolling in a South Carolina institution.

Graduate Student – A student taking courses offered for credit toward a master's or doctoral degree.

Graduation Rate – The rate required for disclosure and/or reporting purposes under Student Right-to-Know. This rate is calculated as the total number of completers within 150% of normal time divided by the revised cohort minus any allowable exclusions.

Hispanic – A person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.

Hospitals – Activities associated with the patient care operations of a hospital. This category does not include instructional activities which may take place in the hospital but which are more appropriately categorized in the instruction program.

In-District Student – A student who is a legal resident of the locality in which he/she attends school and thus is entitled to reduced tuition charges if offered by the institution.

Appendix 5

Glossary (continued)

In-State Student – A student who is a legal resident of the state in which he/she attends school. (S.C. uses geo-origin. See definition for geo-origin.)

Independent Operations – Institutional activities that are owned by or controlled by the institution but that are independent of or unrelated to the institution's mission.

Institutional Support – Activities carried out to provide for both the day-to-day functioning and the long-range viability of the institution as an operating organization. The ultimate goal of the institutional support program is to provide for the institution's organizational effectiveness and continuity.

Instruction – Activities carried out for the express purpose of eliciting a measure of educational change in a learner or group of learners.

Lower Division – Courses at the freshman and sophomore levels of college work, available at the two-year institutions as well as the four-year institutions.

Master's Degree – An award that requires the successful completion of a program of study of at least the full-time equivalent of one, but not more than two, academic years of work beyond the bachelor's degree.

Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander - A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands.

Nonresident Alien – A person who is not a citizen or national of the United States and who is in this country on a visa or temporary basis and does not have the right to remain indefinitely.

Out-of-State Student – A student who is not a legal resident of the state in which he/she attends school. (S.C. uses geo-origin. See definition for geo-origin.)

Physical Plant Operations – Activities related to maintaining existing facilities and grounds, providing utility services, and planning and designing future plant expansions and modifications.

Public Service – Activities established to make available to the public the various resources and capabilities of the institution for the specific purpose of responding to a community need or solving a community problem.

Race/ethnicity Unknown – This category is used ONLY if the student did not select a racial/ethnic designation, and the postsecondary institution finds it impossible to place the student in one of the aforementioned racial/ethnic categories during established enrollment procedures or in any post-enrollment identification or verification process.

Required Fees – Fixed sum charged to students for items not covered by tuition and required of such a large proportion of all students that the student who does NOT pay is an exception.

Research – Any activity intended to produce one or more research outcomes – including the creation of knowledge, the organization of knowledge, and the application of knowledge. A research activity may be conducted with institutional funds or under the terms of an agreement with an agency external to the institution.

Room Charges – The charges for an academic year for rooming accommodations for a typical student sharing a room with one other student.

Appendix 5

Glossary (continued)

Room Hours of Instruction – The number of hours each week that a classroom is used for regularly scheduled classes.

Space Factor Calculation – A very useful calculation for facilities planners, in that it combines into a single factor the concepts of weekly room hours, percent student station utilization, and assignable square feet per student station. The lower the space factor, the more effectively the space is being utilized for instructional purposes. The calculation is: average student station size (SF per student station) divided by average week room hours of instruction multiplied by station utilization percentage.

Specialist Degree – An award that requires the completion of an organized program of study that awards the specialist degree (beyond Master's), but does not meet the requirements of academic degree at the doctor's level.

Student Services – Activities that contribute to the emotional and physical well-being of the students, as well as to their intellectual, cultural, and social development outside of the context of the institution's formal instruction program.

Student Station – A desk, table/chair, theatre seating, etc., used by a student in a classroom or class laboratory.

Success Rate - The Graduation Rate Survey (GRS) defines the cohort of students to be included each year as the first-time, full-time, degree-seeking students entering an institution each fall. The GRS rate is calculated on the percentage of a cohort graduating within 150% of normal program time. The Success Rate, in addition to the graduates, includes those students who as of 150% of program time have transferred to another institution or those students who have continued to be enrolled the term following 150% of program time. This is often referred to as the "GRS Rate Plus."

Transfer Student – A student entering the reporting institution for the first time but known to have previously attended a postsecondary institution at the same level (e.g., undergraduate, graduate). The student may transfer with or without credit.

Tuition – The amount of money charged to students for instructional services. Tuition may be charged per term, per course, or per credit.

Two or More Races – A student selects more than one race category.

Undergraduate Student – A student enrolled in a four- or five-year bachelor's degree program, an associate's degree program, or a vocational or technical program below the baccalaureate.

Upper Division – The courses students are generally expected to complete during the junior and senior years of a typical baccalaureate degree program and often require completion of prerequisite courses.

White - A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, North Africa, or the Middle East.

Appendix 6

Explanations and Changes in the Categories for Race/Ethnicity Reporting

Note: New Definitions and reporting requirements to the federal government for race and ethnicity have been adopted in accordance with the final guidance issued by the U.S. Department of Education on October 19, 2007. These changes are necessary to implement the US Office of Management and Budget's (OMB) 1997 Standards for Maintaining, Collecting, and Presenting Federal Data on Race and Ethnicity. For more details on the changes, please see the following web site:

<http://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/reic/resource.asp>.

Under the new guidelines, individuals may select an ethnicity and one or more races. The ethnicity choice is between Hispanic and not Hispanic. Hispanic is defined as a person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race. To match Federal reporting guidelines, all who select Hispanic will be reported under this category and non-Hispanic individuals who select more than one race will be reported in the category titled Two or More Races. Those individuals who select non-Hispanic and a single race will be reported under the single race.

- Under the new guidelines, all individuals who select Hispanic as their ethnicity will be reported here regardless of the race or races selected.
- The new definition separates Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander. During the next few years as we transition between the old and new definitions, the data reported under the old definition of Asian or Pacific Islander will be included under Asian so that a mapping of the data from old definitions to new definitions can occur.
- Non-Hispanics who select more than one race will be reported under the label Two or More Races.

For Additional Information/Data:

Contact:

Stephanie Charbonneau
S.C. Commission on Higher Education
1122 Lady Street, Suite 300
Columbia, SC 29201

or

Visit our home page at
<http://www.che.sc.gov>



Phone (803) 737-2260

Email: scharbonneau@che.sc.gov



FAX: (803) 737-5091



The South Carolina Higher Education Abstract is published annually by the South Carolina Commission on Higher Education, Division of Finance, Facilities and MIS. In accordance with South Carolina Section 1-11-425, the following information is provided:

Number of Abstracts Printed	50
Cost Per Abstract	\$ 14.92
Total Printing Cost	\$ 745.87



**Commission on Higher Education
Statistical Abstract
34th Edition**